

## ACANTHOSOMATIDAE

**Elasmostethus Fieber 1860**

*Cypostethus Fieber 1860 Syn.*  
*Oydalus Mulsant 1866 Syn.*  
*Elasmatostethus Marshall 1878 Emend.*  
*Stictocarenum Stål 1871 Syn.*  
*Dichobothrium Breddin 1903 Syn.*  
*Ditaenius Bergroth 1912 Syn.*

Elasmostethus atricornis Van Duzee 1904 (Acanthosoma)

Elasmostethus cruciata Say 1831 (Edessa)

*Acanthosoma borealis Westwood 1837 Syn.*

*Acanthosoma cooleyi Van Duzee 1904 Syn.*

Elasmostethus interstinctus Linnaeus 1758 (Cimex)

*Cimex dentatus De Geer 1773 Syn.*

*Cimex haemagaster Schrank 1781 Syn.*

*Cimex bidens Gmelin 1789 Homo.*

*Cimex arboreus Gmelin 1789 Syn.*

*Cimex collaris Fabricius 1803 Homo.*

*Pentatoma liturata Latreille 1804 Syn.*

*Pentatoma stollii Lepeletier and Serville 1825 Syn.*

**Elasmucha Stål 1864**

*Clinocoris Hahn 1832 Homo.*  
*Meadorus Mulsant and Rey 1866 Syn.*  
*Pseudostollia Breddin 1901 Syn.*  
*Galasastra Breddin 1903 Syn.*

Elasmucha cordillera Thomas 1991 (Elamucha [sic])

Elasmucha lateralis Say 1831 (Edessa)

*Edessa nebulosa Kirby 1837 Syn.*

*Acanthosoma affinis Westwood 1837 Syn.*

## ALYDIDAE

**Alydus Fabricius 1803**

*Coriscus Schrank 1796 Unav.*

Alydus calcaratus Linnaeus 1758 (Cimex)

*Alydus pluto Uhler 1872 Syn.*

Alydus conspersus Montandon 1893 (Alydus)

*Alydus rufescens Barber 1911 Syn.*

*Alydus infuscatus Fracker 1918 Syn.*

Alydus eurinus Say 1825 (Lygaeus)

*Alydus ater Dallas 1852 Syn.*

*Alydus curius Rathvon 1869 Missp.*

*Alydus urinus Smith 1910 Missp.*

*Alydus obesus Fracker 1918 Syn.*

Alydus pilosulus Herrich-Schäffer 1847 (Alydus)

*Alydus vittinasus Rathvon 1869 Unav.*

Alydus scutellatus Van Duzee 1903 (Alydus)

Alydus tomentosus Fracker 1918 (Alydus)

**Burtinus Stål 1859**

Burtinus notatipennis Stål 1859 (Burtinus)

**Cydamus Stål 1860**

Cydamus abditus Van Duzee 1925 (Cydamus)

Cydamus borealis Distant 1881 (Cydamus)

**Darmistus Stål 1859**

Darmistus crassicornis Van Duzee 1937 (Darmistus)

Darmistus duncani Van Duzee 1937 (Darmistus)

Darmistus subvittatus Stål 1859 (Darmistus)

**Esperanza Barber 1906**

Esperanza texana Barber 1906 (Esperanza)

**Hyalymenus Amyot and Serville 1843**

*Tivarbus Stål 1859 Syn.*

*Galeottus Distant 1893 Syn.*

Hyalymenus longispinus Stål 1870 (Hyalymenus)

Hyalymenus notatus Torre-Bueno 1939 (Hyalymenus)

Hyalymenus potens Torre-Bueno 1939 (Hyalymenus)

Hyalymenus subinermis Van Duzee 1923 (Hyalymenus)

Hyalymenus tarsatus Fabricius 1803 (Alydus)

*Galeottus formicarius Distant 1917 Syn.*

**Megalotomus Fieber 1860**

Megalotomus quinquespinosus Say 1825 (Lygaeus)

*Alydus cruentus Herrich-Schäffer 1846 Syn.*

Megalotomus rufipes Westwood 1842 (Alydus)

**Protenor Stål 1867**

Protenor australis Hussey 1925 (Protenor)

Protenor belfragei Haglund 1868 (Protenor)

*Tetrarhinus quebecensis Provancher 1872 Syn.*

**Rimadarmistus Bliven 1956**

Rimadarmistus deprecator Bliven 1956 (Rimadarmistus)

Rimadarmistus messor Bliven 1956 (Rimadarmistus)

**Stachyocnemus Stål 1870**

Stachyocnemus apicalis Dallas 1852 (Alydus)

Stachyocnemus cinereus Fracker 1918 (Stachyocnemus)

**Stenocoris Burmeister 1839**

*Oryzocoris Ahmad 1965 Syn.*

Stenocoris filiformis Fabricius 1775 (Cimex)

Stenocoris furcifera Westwood 1842 (Leptocorisa)

**Tollius Stål 1870**

Tollius curtulus Stål 1859 (Alydus)

Tollius quadratus Van Duzee 1921 (Tollius)

Tollius setosus Van Duzee 1906 (Tollius)

Tollius vanduzeei Torre-Bueno 1940 (Tollius)

## ANTHOCORIDAE

**Acompocoris Reuter 1875**

Acompocoris lepidus Van Duzee 1921 (Tetraphleps)  
Acompocoris pygmaeus Fallen 1807 (Lygaeus)

**Alofa Herring 1976**

Alofa sodalis White 1878 (Cardiastethus)

**Amphiareus Distant 1904**

Amphiareus constrictus Stål 1860 (Xylocoris)

**Anthocoris Fallen 1814**

Anthocoris albiger Reuter 1884 (Anthocaris)  
Anthocoris antevolens White 1879 (Anthocoris)  
Anthocoris bakeri Poppius 1913 (Anthocoris)  
*Anthocoris ornatus Van Duzee 1914 Syn.*  
Anthocoris confusus Reuter 1884 (Anthocoris)  
Anthocoris dimorphicus Anderson and Kelton 1963 (Anthocoris)  
Anthocoris fulvipennis Reuter 1884 (Anthocoris)  
Anthocoris musculus Say 1832 (Reduvius)  
*Anthocoris borealis Dallas 1852 Syn.*  
Anthocoris nemoralis Fabricius 1794 (Acanthia)  
Anthocoris nigripes Reuter 1884 (Anthocoris)  
Anthocoris tomentosus Pericart 1971 (Anthocoris)  
*Anthocoris melanocerus Reuter 1884 Homo.*  
*Anthocoris melanoceros Hill 1957 Missp.*  
Anthocoris tristis Van Duzee 1921 (Anthocoris)  
Anthocoris whitei Reuter 1884 (Anthocoris)

**Calliodis Reuter 1871**

*Asthenidea Reuter 1884 Syn.*

Calliodis pallescens Reuter 1884 (Asthenidea)  
Calliodis semipicta Blatchley 1926 (Asthenidea)  
Calliodis temnostethoides Reuter 1884 (Asthenidea)

**Cardiastethus Fieber 1860**

*Dasypterus Reuter 1871 Syn.*

Cardiastethus assimilis Reuter 1871 (Dasypterus)  
Cardiastethus borealis Kelton 1977 (Cardiastethus)  
Cardiastethus cavicolis Blatchley 1934 (Cardiastethus)  
Cardiastethus flaveolus Blatchley 1928 (Cardiastethus)  
Cardiastethus luridellus Fieber 1860 (Cardiastethus)  
Cardiastethus pergaudei Reuter 1884 (Cardiastethus)  
*Cardiastethus pergandii Van Duzee 1916 Missp.*  
*Cardiastethus pergandei Torre-Bueno 1930 Emend.*

**Coccivora McAtee and Malloch 1925**

Coccivora californica McAtee and Malloch 1925 (Coccivora)

**Dufouriellus Kirkaldy 1906**

Dufouriellus ater Dufour 1833 (Xylocoris)

**Elatophilus Reuter 1884**

*Euhadrocerus Reuter 1884 Syn.*  
*Xenotrachelia Drake and Harris 1926 Syn.*

Elatophilus brimleyi Kelton 1977 (Elatophilus)  
Elatophilus dimidiatus Van Duzee 1921 (Anthocoris)  
Elatophilus inimica Drake and Harris 1926 (Xenotrachelia)  
*Xenotrachelia vicaria Drake and Harris 1926 Syn.*  
Elatophilus minutus Kelton 1976 (Elatophilus)

Elatophilus oculata Drake and Harris 1926 (Xenotrachelia)  
Elatophilus pinophilus Blatchley 1928 (Elatophilus)  
*Elatophilus pinaphilus Kelton and Anderson 1962 Missp.*  
Elatophilus pullus Kelton and Anderson 1962 (Elatophilus)

**Lasiochilus Reuter 1871**

*Dilasia Reuter 1871 Syn.*

Lasiochilus comitalis Drake and Harris 1926 (Lasiochilus)  
Lasiochilus divisus Champion 1900 (Lasiochilus)  
Lasiochilus fuscus Reuter 1871 (Dilasia)  
Lasiochilus gerhardi Blatchley 1926 (Lasiochilus)  
Lasiochilus hirtellus Drake and Harris 1926 (Lasiochilus)  
Lasiochilus mirificus Drake and Harris 1926 (Lasiochilus)  
Lasiochilus pallidulus Reuter 1871 (Lasiochilus)

**Lycotocoris Hahn 1836**

*Dolichomerus Reuter 1871 Homo.*  
*Dolichomerium Kirkaldy 1900 Syn.*

Lycotocoris campestris Fabricius 1794 (Acanthia)  
*Cimex domesticus Shilling 1834 Syn.*  
*Xylocoris americanus Dallas 1852 Syn.*  
*Lycotocoris fitchi Reuter 1871 Syn.*  
Lycotocoris canadensis Kelton 1967 (Lycotocoris)  
Lycotocoris doris Van Duzee 1921 (Lycotocoris)  
Lycotocoris elongatus Reuter 1871 (Dolichomerus)  
Lycotocoris okanaganus Kelton and Anderson 1962 (Lycotocoris)  
Lycotocoris rostratus Kelton and Anderson 1962 (Lycotocoris)  
Lycotocoris stalii Reuter 1871 (Dolichomerus)  
*Dolichomerus reuteri White 1879 Syn.*  
Lycotocoris tuberosus Kelton and Anderson 1962 (Lycotocoris)

**Macrotrachelia Champion 1900**

Macrotrachelia laevis Champion 1900 (Macrotrachelia)  
*Macrotrachelia floridana Drake and Harris 1926 Syn.*  
Macrotrachelia nigra Parshley 1917 (Macrotrachelia)

**Melanocoris Champion 1900**

Melanocoris longirostris Kelton 1977 (Melanocoris)  
Melanocoris nigricornis Van Duzee 1921 (Melanocoris)  
*Tetraphleps novitus Drake and Harris 1926 Syn.*  
Melanocoris pingreensis Drake and Harris 1926 (Tetraphleps)

**Nidicola Harris and Drake 1941**

Nidicola jaegeri Peet 1979 (Nidicola)  
Nidicola marginata Harris and Drake 1941 (Nidicola)

**Orius Wolff 1811**

*Triphleps Fieber 1860 Syn.*  
*Prarorius Yasunaga and Miyamoto 1993 Syn.*

Orius candiope Herring 1966 (Orius)  
Orius diespeter Herring 1966 (Orius)  
Orius harpocrates Herring 1966 (Orius)  
Orius insidiosus Say 1832 (Reduvius)  
*Anthocoris pseudochince Fitch 1855 Syn.*  
*Triphleps latulus Reuter 1871 Syn.*  
*Triphleps rugicollis Reuter 1871 Syn.*  
*Orius [sic] insidiosus Scarbrough and Sraver 1979 Missp.*  
Orius minutus Linnaeus 1758 (Cimex)  
Orius pumilio Champion 1900 (Triphleps)  
Orius tristicolor White 1879 (Triphleps)

**Paratriphleps Champion 1900**

Paratriphleps laeviusculus Champion 1900 (Paratriphleps)  
Paratriphleps pallidus Reuter 1884 (Brachysteles)

**Physopleurella Reuter 1884**

Physopleurella floridana Blatchley 1925 (Physopleurella)

**Plochiocoris Champion 1900**

Plochiocoris comptulus Drake and Harris 1926 (Plochiocoris)

**Scoloposcelis Fieber 1864**

Scoloposcelis flavicornis Reuter 1871 (Scoloposcelis)  
*Scoloposcelis mississippiensis Drake and Harris 1926 Syn.*  
*Scoloposcelis occidentalis Drake and Harris 1926 Syn.*  
*Scoloposcelis mississippiensis Kelton 1976 Missp.*

**Solenonotus Reuter 1871**

Solenonotus angustatus Poppius 1913 (Solenonotus)

**Temnostethus Fieber 1860**

Temnostethus fastigiatus Drake and Harris 1926 (Temnostethus)  
Temnostethus gracilis Horvath 1907 (Temnostethus)

**Tetraphleps Fieber 1860**

Tetraphleps canadensis Provancher 1886 (Tetraphleps)  
*Tetraphleps americana Parshley 1920 Syn.*  
*Tetraphleps osborni Drake 1922 Syn.*  
*Tetraphleps edacis Drake and Harris 1926 Syn.*  
Tetraphleps feratis Drake and Harris 1926 (Acomporis)  
Tetraphleps latipennis Van Duzee 1921 (Tetraphleps)  
*Tetraphleps profugus Drake and Harris 1926 Syn.*  
Tetraphleps pilosipes Kelton and Anderson 1962 (Tetraphleps)  
Tetraphleps uniformis Parshley 1920 (Tetraphleps)  
*Tetraphleps furvus Van Duzee 1921 Syn.*  
*Tetraphleps concolor Drake 1922 Unav.*

**Xylocoris Dufour 1831**

*Piezostethus Fieber 1860 Syn.*  
*Arrostus Reuter 1884 Homo.*  
*Arrostelus Kirkaldy 1906 Syn.*  
*Proxylocoris Carayon 1972 Syn.*

Xylocoris betulinus Drake and Harris 1926 (Xylocoris)  
Xylocoris californicus Reuter 1884 (Piezostethus)  
Xylocoris cursitans Fallen 1807 (Lygaeus)  
Xylocoris discalis Van Duzee 1914 (Scoloposcelis)  
Xylocoris flavipes Reuter 1875 (Xylocoris)  
Xylocoris galactinus Fieber 1837 (Anthocoris)  
*Piezostethus flaccidus Van Duzee 1914 Syn.*  
Xylocoris hirtus Kelton 1976 (Xylocoris)  
Xylocoris pilipes Kelton 1976 (Xylocoris)  
Xylocoris punctatus Kelton 1976 (Xylocoris)  
Xylocoris sordidus Reuter 1871 (Piezostethus)  
*Piezostethus binotatus Reuter 1871 Syn.*  
Xylocoris umbrinus Van Duzee 1921 (Xylocoris)  
Xylocoris vicarius Reuter 1884 (Piezostethus)

**ARADIDAE****Acaricoris Harris and Drake 1944**

Acaricoris floridus Drake 1957 (Acaricoris)  
Acaricoris ignotus Harris and Drake 1944 (Acaricoris)

**Aneurus Curtis 1825**

Aneurus arizonensis Picchi 1977 (Aneurus)  
Aneurus borealis Picchi 1977 (Aneurus)  
Aneurus deborahae Picchi 1977 (Aneurus)  
Aneurus fiskei Heidemann 1904 (Aneurus)  
Aneurus inconstans Uhler 1871 (Aneurus)  
Aneurus minutus Bergroth 1886 (Aneurus)  
Aneurus pygmaeus Kormilev 1966 (Aneurus)  
Aneurus roseae Picchi 1977 (Aneurus)  
Aneurus septentrionalis Walker 1873 (Aneurus)  
Aneurus simplex Uhler 1871 (Aneurus)

**Aphleboderrhis Stål 1860**

Aphleboderrhis pubescens Walker 1873 (Aradus)

**Aradus Fabricius 1803**

*Quilnus Stål 1873 Syn.*

Aradus abbas Bergroth 1889 (Aradus)  
Aradus acutus Say 1832 (Aradus)  
*Aradus americanus Herrich-Schäffer 1847 Syn.*  
Aradus aequalis Say 1832 (Aradus)  
*Aradus druryi Osborn 1903 Syn.*  
Aradus alaskanus Kormilev and Heiss 1979 (Aradus)  
Aradus ampliatus Uhler 1876 (Aradus)  
Aradus antennalis Parshley 1921 (Aradus)  
Aradus apicalis Van Duzee 1920 (Aradus)  
Aradus approximatus Parshley 1921 (Aradus)  
Aradus arizonicus Parshley 1921 (Aradus)  
Aradus barberi Kormilev 1966 (Aradus)  
Aradus basalis Parshley 1921 (Aradus)  
Aradus behrensi Bergroth 1886 (Aradus)  
Aradus blaisdelli Van Duzee 1920 (Aradus)  
Aradus borealis Heidemann 1909 (Aradus)  
Aradus breviatus Bergroth 1887 (Aradus)  
Aradus brevicornis Kormilev 1980 (Aradus)  
Aradus brunnicornis Blatchley 1926 (Aradus)  
Aradus carolinensis Kormilev 1964 (Aradus)  
Aradus cincticornis Bergroth 1906 (Aradus)  
Aradus coarctatus Heidemann 1907 (Aradus)  
Aradus coloradensis Kormilev 1964 (Aradus)  
Aradus compressus Heidemann 1907 (Aradus)  
Aradus concinnus Bergroth 1892 (Aradus)  
Aradus consors Parshley 1921 (Aradus)  
Aradus crenatus Say 1832 (Aradus)  
Aradus curticolis Bergroth 1913 (Aradus)  
Aradus debilis Uhler 1876 (Aradus)  
Aradus depictus Van Duzee 1917 (Aradus)  
Aradus duzei Bergroth 1892 (Aradus)  
*Aradus vanduzeei Heidemann 1910 Missp.*  
*Aradus duzei Van Duzee 1917 Missp.*  
Aradus evermanni Van Duzee 1920 (Aradus)  
Aradus falleni Stål 1860 (Aradus)  
*Aradus fallini Johnson and Ledig 1918 Missp.*  
Aradus froeschneri Vasarhelyi 1994 (Aradus)

Aradus funestus Bergroth 1913 (Aradus)  
 Aradus furnissi Usinger 1936 (Aradus)  
 Aradus furvus Parshley 1921 (Aradus)  
 Aradus fuscipennis Usinger 1936 (Aradus)  
 Aradus fuscomaculatus Stål 1859 (Aradus)  
   *Aradus fuscoannulatus Stål 1873 Missp.*  
 Aradus gracilicornis Stål 1873 (Aradus)  
 Aradus gracilis Parshley 1929 (Aradus)  
 Aradus heidemanni Bergroth 1906 (Aradus)  
 Aradus hesperius Parshley 1921 (Aradus)  
 Aradus implanus Parshley 1921 (Aradus)  
 Aradus inornatus Uhler 1876 (Aradus)  
 Aradus insignitus Parshley 1921 (Aradus)  
 Aradus insolitus Van Duzee 1916 (Aradus)  
   *Aradus insoletis Van Duzee 1917 Missp.*  
 Aradus intectus Parshley 1921 (Aradus)  
 Aradus intermedius Usinger 1936 (Aradus)  
 Aradus kormilevi Heiss 1980 (Aradus)  
 Aradus lawrenci Kormilev 1966 (Aradus)  
 Aradus leachi Van Duzee 1929 (Aradus)  
 Aradus linsleyi Usinger 1936 (Aradus)  
 Aradus lugubris Fallen 1807 (Aradus)  
   *Aradus rectus Say 1832 Syn.*  
   *Aradus affinis Kirby 1837 Syn.*  
   *Aradus fenestratus Walker 1873 Syn.*  
   *Aradus nigricornis Reuter 1900 Syn.*  
   *Aradus fenestralis Blatchley 1926 Missp.*  
 Aradus marginatus Uhler 1893 (Aradus)  
 Aradus medioximus Parshley 1921 (Aradus)  
 Aradus montanus Bergroth 1913 (Aradus)  
 Aradus niger Stål 1873 (Aradus)  
   *Aradus obliquus Uhler 1895 Syn.*  
 Aradus nigrinus Parshley 1921 (Aradus)  
   *Aradus canadensis Parshley 1929 Syn.*  
 Aradus occidentalis Kormilev 1980 (Aradus)  
 Aradus opertaneus Parshley 1921 (Aradus)  
 Aradus orbiculus Van Duzee 1920 (Aradus)  
   *Aradus orbiculatus Harris and Schull 1944 Missp.*  
 Aradus oregonicus Kormilev 1978 (Aradus)  
 Aradus ornatus Say 1832 (Aradus)  
 Aradus ovatus Kormilev 1966 (Aradus)  
 Aradus oiventris Kormilev 1966 (Aradus)  
 Aradus paganicus Parshley 1929 (Aradus)  
 Aradus pannosus Van Duzee 1920 (Aradus)  
   *Aradus incomptus Parshley 1921 Syn.*  
 Aradus parshleyi Van Duzee 1920 (Aradus)  
 Aradus parvicornis Parshley 1921 (Aradus)  
 Aradus patibulus Van Duzee 1927 (Aradus)  
 Aradus persimilis Van Duzee 1916 (Aradus)  
 Aradus proboscideus Walker 1873 (Aradus)  
   *Artus [sic] luteolus Fyles 1903 Syn.*  
   *Aradus hubbardi Heidemann 1904 Syn.*  
 Aradus quadrilineatus Say 1825 (Aradus)  
   *Aradus lineatus Johnson and Ledig 1918 Missp.*  
 Aradus robustus Uhler 1871 (Aradus)  
   *Aradus insignis Parshley 1921 Syn.*  
 Aradus saileri Kormilev 1966 (Aradus)  
 Aradus saskatchewanensis Matsuda 1980 (Aradus)  
 Aradus serratus Usinger 1936 (Aradus)  
 Aradus shermani Heidemann 1907 (Aradus)  
 Aradus signaticornis Sahlberg 1848 (Aradus)  
   *Aradus martini Matsuda 1971 Syn.*  
 Aradus similis Say 1832 (Aradus)  
   *Aradus fascicornis Walker 1873 Syn.*  
   *Aradus centriguttatus Bergroth 1887 Syn.*  
 Aradus snowi Van Duzee 1920 (Aradus)  
 Aradus subruficeps Hussey 1953 (Aradus)  
 Aradus taylori Van Duzee 1920 (Aradus)

Aradus tuberculifer Kirby 1837 (Aradus)  
   *Aradus caliginosus Walker 1873 Syn.*  
   *Aradus tuberculifera Blatchley 1926 Missp.*  
 Aradus uniannulatus Parshley 1921 (Aradus)  
 Aradus uniformis Heidemann 1904 (Aradus)  
 Aradus usingeri Kormilev 1978 (Aradus)  
 Aradus vadosus Van Duzee 1920 (Aradus)  
 Aradus vandykei Van Duzee 1927 (Aradus)

#### Calisius Stål 1860

Calisius anaemus Bergroth 1913 (Calisius)  
 Calisius contubernalis Bergroth 1913 (Calisius)  
 Calisius texanus Kormilev 1968 (Calisius)

#### Iralunelus Stys 1974

Iralunelus leptocerus Hussey 1957 (Aneurus)  
   *Aneurus tenuicornis Champion 1898 Homo.*  
 Iralunelus politus Say 1832 (Aneurus)

#### Mezira Amyot and Serville 1843

Mezira emarginatus Say 1832 (Aradus)  
 Mezira granulatus Say 1832 (Aradus)  
   *Dysodius parvulus Herrich-Schäffer 1853 Syn.*  
 Mezira lobatus Say 1832 (Aradus)  
 Mezira novella Blatchley 1924 (Mezira)  
 Mezira pacifica Usinger 1936 (Brachyrhynchus)  
 Mezira reducta Van Duzee 1927 (Mezira)  
 Mezira sayi Kormilev 1982 (Mezira)  
 Mezira smithi Kormilev 1982 (Mezira)  
 Mezira vanduzeei Usinger 1936 (Mezira)

#### Nannium Bergroth 1898

Nannium pusio Heidemann 1909 (Nannium)

#### Neuroctenus Fieber 1860

Neuroctenus arizonicus Kormilev 1982 (Neuroctenus)  
 Neuroctenus elongatus Osborn 1903 (Neuroctenus)  
 Neuroctenus hopkinsi Heidemann 1904 (Neuroctenus)  
 Neuroctenus pseudonymus Bergroth 1898 (Neuroctenus)  
   *Neuroctenus pseudonemus Heidemann 1903 Missp.*  
   *Neuroctenus pseudonymus Balduf 1964 Missp.*  
 Neuroctenus simplex Uhler 1876 (Brachyrhynchus)  
 Neuroctenus unistellatus Vasarhelyi 1994 (Neuroctenus)

#### Notapictinus Usinger and Matsuda 1959

Notapictinus aurivillii Bergroth 1887 (Pictinus)

#### Proxius Stål 1873

*Neoproxius Usinger and Matsuda 1959 Syn.*

Proxius gypsatus Bergroth 1898 (Proxius)  
 Proxius schwarzii Heidemann 1904 (Proxius)

## BELOSTOMATIDAE

**Abedus Stål 1862**

*Serphus Stål 1862 Homo.*  
*Pedinocoris Mayr 1863 Syn.*  
*Stenoscytus Mayr 1863 Syn.*  
*Deinostoma Kirkaldy 1897 Syn.*  
*Microabedus Hussey and Herring 1950 Syn.*  
*Parabedus De Carlo 1951 Syn.*  
*Pseudoabedus De Carlo 1951 Syn.*

*Abedus breviceps Stål 1862 (Abedus)*  
*Abedus herberti Hidalgo 1935 (Abedus)*  
*Abedus drakei De Carlo 1938 Syn.*  
*Abedus stali De Carlo 1948 Syn.*  
*Abedus utahensis Menke 1960 Syn.*  
*Abedus immaculata Say 1832 (Belostoma)*  
*Abedus cantralli Hussey and Herring 1950 Syn.*  
*Abedus indentata Haldeman 1854 (Zaitha)*  
*Pedinocoris macronyx Mayr 1863 Syn.*  
*Pedinocoris brachonyx Mayr 1863 Syn.*  
*Abedus hungerfordi De Carlo 1932 Syn.*  
*Abedus mayri De Carlo 1948 Syn.*  
*Abedus ovatus Stål 1862 (Abedus)*  
*Abedus parkeri Menke 1966 (Abedus)*  
*Abedus vicinus Mayr 1871 (Abedus)*  
*Abedus sonorensis Menke 1960 Syn.*

**Belostoma Latreille 1807**

*Zaitha Amyot and Serville 1843 Syn.*  
*Perthostoma Leidy 1847 Syn.*

*Belostoma bakeri Montandon 1913 (Belostoma)*  
*Belostoma confusum Lauck 1959 (Belostoma)*  
*Belostoma ellipticum Latreille 1817 (Belostoma)*  
*Belostoma fluminea Say 1832 (Belostoma)*  
*Perthostoma auranticum Leidy 1847 Syn.*  
*Perthostoma immaculatum Leidy 1847 Syn.*  
*Belostoma fusciventris Dufour 1863 (Zaitha)*  
*Belostoma thomasi Lauck 1959 Syn.*  
*Belostoma lutaria Stål 1855 (Zaitha)*  
*Belostoma saratogae Menke 1958 (Belostoma)*  
*Belostoma subspinoso Palisot 1820 (Nepa)*  
*Zaitha bifoveata Haldeman 1852 Syn.*  
*Zaitha cupreomicans Stål 1854 Syn.*  
*Belostoma testaceum Leidy 1847 (Perthostoma)*  
*Zaitha reticulata Haldeman 1852 Syn.*

**Lethocerus Mayr 1853**

*Iliastus Gistel 1847 Unav.*  
*Benacus Stål 1861 Syn.*  
*Amorgius Stål 1866 Syn.*  
*Montandonista Kirkaldy 1901 Syn.*

*Lethocerus americanum Leidy 1847 (Belostoma)*  
*Belostoma impressum Haldeman 1854 Syn.*  
*Belostoma litigiosum Dufour 1863 Syn.*  
*Belostoma obscurum Dufour 1863 Syn.*  
*Lethocerus angustipes Mayr 1871 (Belostoma)*  
*Lethocerus annulipes Herrich-Schäffer 1845 (Belostoma)*  
*Lethocerus grisea Say 1832 (Belostoma)*  
*Belostoma haldemanum Leidy 1847 Syn.*  
*Belostoma harpax Stål 1854 Syn.*  
*Lethocerus medium Guerin-Meneville 1857 (Belostoma)*  
*Lethocerus uhleri Montandon 1896 (Belostoma)*

## BERYTIDAE

**Acanthophysa Uhler 1893**

*Saurocoris McAtee 1919 Syn.*

*Acanthophysa echinata Uhler 1893 (Acanthophysa)*  
*Saurocoris instans McAtee 1919 Syn.*  
*Acanthophysa idaho Harris 1941 (Acanthophysa)*

**Berytinus Kirkaldy 1900**

*Berytinus minor Herrich-Schäffer 1835 (Berytus)*

**Jalysus Stål 1862**

*Jalysus balli Harris 1941 (Jalysus)*  
*Jalysus caducus Distant 1893 (Neides)*  
*Jalysus elongatus Barber 1911 Syn.*  
*Jalysus spinosus Say 1824 (Berytus)*  
*Neides trispinus Westwood 1842 Missp.*  
*Neides trispinosus Westwood 1842 Syn.*  
*Jalysus wickhami Van Duzee 1906 (Jalysus)*

**Metacanthus Costa 1847**

*Aknisus McAtee 1919 Syn.*

*Metacanthus calvus McAtee 1919 (Aknisus)*  
*Metacanthus multispinus Ashmead 1887 (Hoplinus)*  
*Jalysus multispinosus Barber 1908 Missp.*  
*Jalysus perclavatus Van Duzee 1909 Syn.*  
*Jalysus multispinuos Glick 1957 Missp.*  
*Metacanthus tenellus Stål 1859 (Metacanthus)*

**Neides Latreille 1802**

*Berytus Fabricius 1803 Syn.*

*Neides muticus Say 1832 (Berytus)*  
*Neides gracilipes Stål 1859 Syn.*  
*Neides decurvatus Uhler 1871 Syn.*  
*Neides decurvatus Uhler 1872 Homo.*

**Pronotacantha Uhler 1893**

*Acantholaena Uhler 1886 Unav.*

*Pronotacantha annulata Uhler 1893 (Acantholaena)*

**Protacanthus Uhler 1893**

*Protacanthus decorus Uhler 1893 (Protacanthus)*

## CERATOCOMBIDAE

**Ceratocombus Signoret 1852**

*Xylonannus Reuter 1891 Syn.*

Ceratocombus hesperus McAtee and Malloch 1925 (Ceratocombus)  
*Ceratocombus hesperius Slater and Baranowski 1978 Missp.*  
 Ceratocombus niger Uhler 1904 (Ceratocombus)  
 Ceratocombus vagans McAtee and Malloch 1925 (Ceratocombus)

#### Leptonannus Reuter 1891

Leptonannus latipennis Uhler 1904 (Ceratocombus)

## CIMICIDAE

#### Cimex Linnaeus 1758

*Acanthia Fabricius 1775 Syn.*  
*Clinocoris Fallen 1829 Syn.*  
*Klinophilus Kirkaldy 1899 Syn.*  
*Clinophilus Blanford 1903 Emend.*

Cimex adjunctus Barber 1939 (Cimex)  
 Cimex antennatus Usinger and Ueshima 1965 (Cimex)  
 Cimex brevis Usinger and Ueshima 1965 (Cimex)  
 Cimex incrassatus Usinger and Ueshima 1965 (Cimex)  
 Cimex latipennis Usinger and Ueshima 1965 (Cimex)  
 Cimex lectularius Linnaeus 1758 (Cimex)  
 Cimex pilosellus Horvath 1910 (Clinocoris)

#### Cimexopsis List 1925

Cimexopsis nyctalis List 1925 (Cimexopsis)

#### Haematosiphon Champion 1900

Haematosiphon inodora Duges 1892 (Acanthia)

#### Hesperocimex List 1925

Hesperocimex coloradensis List 1925 (Hesperocimex)  
 Hesperocimex sonorensis Ryckman 1958 (Hesperocimex)

#### Oeciacus Stål 1873

Oeciacus vicarius Horvath 1912 (Oeciacus)  
*Cimex lunifrons Cooper 1870 Unav.*

#### Ornithocoris Pinto 1927

Ornithocoris pallidus Usinger 1959 (Hesperocimex)

#### Primicimex Barber 1941

Primicimex cavernis Barber 1941 (Primicimex)

#### Synxenoderus List 1925

Synxenoderus comosus List 1925 (Synxenoderus)

## COREIDAE

#### Acanthocephala Laporte 1833

*Metapodius Westwood 1842 Syn.*  
*Metapodiessa Kirkaldy 1902 Syn.*

Acanthocephala confraternus Uhler 1871 (Metapodius)  
 Acanthocephala declivis Say 1832 (Rhinuchus)  
*Acanthocephala declivis Elkins 1953 Missp.*  
 Acanthocephala femoratus Fabricius 1775 (Cimex)  
*Rhinuchus nasulus Say 1832 Syn.*  
*Metopodius obscurus Westwood 1842 Syn.*  
 Acanthocephala terminalis Dallas 1852 (Metapodius)  
*Metapodius instabilis Uhler 1871 Syn.*  
 Acanthocephala thomasi Uhler 1872 (Metapodius)

#### Acanthocerus Palisot 1818

*Hymeniphera Laporte 1833 Syn.*

Acanthocerus lobatus Burmeister 1835 (Crinocerus)

#### Althos Kirkaldy 1904

*Margus Dallas 1852 Homo.*

Althos obscurator Fabricius 1803 (Coreus)

#### Amblyomia Stål 1870

Amblyomia bifasciata Stål 1870 (Amblyomia)

#### Anasa Amyot and Serville 1843

Anasa andresii Guerin-Meneville 1857 (Coreus)  
*Anasa andrewsi Van Duzee 1917 Missp.*  
 Anasa armigerus Say 1825 (Coreus)  
 Anasa maculipes Stål 1862 (Anasa)  
 Anasa repetita Heidemann 1905 (Anasa)  
 Anasa scorbuticus Fabricius 1775 (Cimex)  
*Acanthocerus nebulosus Palisot 1818 Syn.*  
*Anasa obscura Dallas 1852 Syn.*  
 Anasa tristis De Geer 1773 (Cimex)  
*Cimex moestus Gmelin 1790 Syn.*  
*Coreus rugator Fabricius 1803 Syn.*  
*Coreus ordinatus Say 1825 Syn.*  
*Oriterus destructor Hahn 1831 Syn.*  
*Gonocerus obliquus Uhler 1861 Syn.*

#### Catorhintha Stål 1859

Catorhintha divergens Barber 1926 (Catorhintha)  
 Catorhintha guttula Fabricius 1794 (Lygaeus)  
 Catorhintha mendica Stål 1870 (Catorhintha)  
 Catorhintha selector Stål 1859 (Catorhintha)  
*Catorhintha texana Stål 1870 Syn.*  
 Catorhintha viridipes Blatchley 1926 (Catorhintha)

#### Ceraleptus Costa 1847

Ceraleptus americanus Stål 1870 (Ceraleptus)  
 Ceraleptus denticulatus Froeschner 1963 (Ceraleptus)  
 Ceraleptus pacificus Barber 1914 (Ceraleptus)  
 Ceraleptus probolus Froeschner 1963 (Ceraleptus)

#### Chariesterus Laporte 1833

Chariesterus albiventris Burmeister 1835 (Chariesterus)  
 Chariesterus antennator Fabricius 1803 (Coreus)  
*Gonocerus dubius Say 1832 Syn.*  
 Chariesterus balli Fracker 1919 (Chariesterus)  
 Chariesterus cuspidatus Distant 1892 (Chariesterus)

**Chelinidea Uhler 1863**

Chelinidea canyona Hamlin 1923 (Chelinidea)  
*Chelinidea canyoni Barber 1926 Missp.*  
 Chelinidea hunteri Hamlin 1923 (Chelinidea)  
 Chelinidea tabulatus Burmeister 1835 (Gonocerus)  
 Chelinidea vittiger Uhler 1863 (Chelinidea)  
*Chelinidea artuflava McAtee 1919 Unav.*  
*Chelinidea aequoris McAtee 1919 Syn.*  
*Chelinidea artuatra McAtee 1919 Unav.*  
*Chelinidea texana Hamlin 1923 Syn.*

**Chondrocera Laporte 1832**

Chondrocera laticornis Laporte 1831 (Chondrocera)

**Cimolus Stål 1862**

Cimolus obscurus Stål 1870 (Cimolus)

**Coriomeris Westwood 1842**

*Merocoris Hahn 1834 Homo.*

Coriomeris humilis Uhler 1872 (Dasycoris)  
 Coriomeris insularis Dolling and Yonke 1976 (Coriomeris)  
 Coriomeris occidentalis Dolling and Yonke 1976 (Coriomeris)

**Euthochtha Mayr 1865**

Euthochtha galeator Fabricius 1803 (Coreus)

**Ficana Stål 1862**

Ficana apicalis Dallas 1852 (Gonocerus)

**Hypselonotus Hahn 1833**

Hypselonotus lineatus Stål 1862 (Hypselonotus)  
 Hypselonotus punctiventris Stål 1862 (Hypselonotus)  
*Hypselonotus venosus Van Duzee 1916 Syn.*

**Leptoglossus Guerin-Meneville 1831**

*Theognis Stål 1862 Syn.*

Leptoglossus ashmeadi Heidemann 1909 (Leptoglossus)  
 Leptoglossus brevirostris Barber 1918 (Leptoglossus)  
 Leptoglossus clypealis Heidemann 1910 (Leptoglossus)  
 Leptoglossus concolor Walker 1871 (Anisoscelis)  
 Leptoglossus corculus Say 1832 (Anisoscelis)  
*Theognis excellens Mayr 1865 Syn.*  
 Leptoglossus fulvicornis Westwood 1842 (Anisoscelis)  
*Leptoglossus magnoliae Heidemann 1910 Syn.*  
 Leptoglossus gonagra Fabricius 1775 (Cimex)  
*Leptoglossus gonager Heidemann 1910 Missp.*  
 Leptoglossus occidentalis Heidemann 1910 (Leptoglossus)  
 Leptoglossus oppositus Say 1832 (Anisoscelis)  
*Anisoscelis tibialis Herrich-Schäffer 1842 Syn.*  
 Leptoglossus phyllopus Linnaeus 1767 (Cimex)  
*Anisoscelis albicinctus Say 1832 Syn.*  
*Anisoscelis confusa Dallas 1852 Syn.*  
 Leptoglossus zonatus Dallas 1852 (Anisoscelis)

**Madura Stål 1860**

Madura perfida Stål 1862 (Madura)

**Mamurius Stål 1862**

Mamurius mopsus Stål 1862 (Mamurius)

**Merocoris Perty 1833**

Merocoris curtatus McAtee 1919 (Merocoris)  
 Merocoris distinctus Dallas 1852 (Merocoris)  
 Merocoris typhaeus Fabricius 1798 (Lygaeus)  
*Coreus acridioides Fabricius 1803 Syn.*  
*Merocoris rugosus Amyot and Serville 1843 Syn.*

**Mozena Amyot and Serville 1843**

*Rhombogaster Dallas 1852 Syn.*

Mozena affinis Dallas 1852 (Archimerus)  
 Mozena arizonensis Ruckes 1955 (Mozena)  
 Mozena brunnicornis Herrich-Schäffer 1840 (Archimerus)  
 Mozena buenoi Hussey 1958 (Mozena)  
 Mozena lunatus Burmeister 1835 (Archimerus)  
*Mozena rufescens Ruckes 1955 Syn.*  
 Mozena luridus Dallas 1852 (Archimerus)  
 Mozena obesa Montandon 1899 (Mozena)  
 Mozena obtusa Uhler 1876 (Mozena)

**Namacus Amyot and Serville 1843**

Namacus annulicornis Stål 1870 (Namacus)

**Narnia Stål 1862**

Narnia coachellea Bliven 1956 (Narnia)  
 Narnia femorata Stål 1862 (Narnia)  
 Narnia inornata Distant 1893 (Narnia)  
 Narnia marquezii Brailovsky 1975 (Narnia)  
 Narnia pallidicornis Stål 1870 (Narnia)  
 Narnia snowi Van Duzee 1906 (Narnia)  
 Narnia wilsoni Van Duzee 1906 (Narnia)

**Nisoscolopocerus Barber 1928**

Nisoscolopocerus apiculatus Barber 1928 (Nisoscolopocerus)

**Dallacoris Osuna 1981**

Dallacoris pictus Drury 1770 (Cimex)  
*Lygaeus dispar Fabricius 1803 Syn.*

**Piezogaster Amyot and Serville 1843**

*Capaneus Stål 1862 Syn.*

Piezogaster ashmeadi Montandon 1899 (Archimerus)  
 Piezogaster auriculatus Stål 1862 (Capaneus)  
 Piezogaster calcarator Fabricius 1803 (Coreus)  
*Coreus alternatus Say 1825 Syn.*  
*Archimerus squalus Klug 1835 Syn.*  
*Piezogaster albonotatus Amyot and Serville 1843 Syn.*  
 Piezogaster indecorus Walker 1871 (Archimerus)

**Sagotylus Mayr 1865**

Sagotylus confluentus Say 1832 (Coreus)  
*Crinocerus triguttatus Herrich-Schäffer 1842 Syn.*

**Savius Stål 1862**

Savius jurgiosus Stål 1862 (Savius)

**Scolopocerus Uhler 1875**

*Scolopocerus granulosus* Barber 1914 (*Scolopocerus*)  
*Scolopocerus secundarius* Uhler 1875 (*Scolopocerus*)  
*Scolopocerus uhleri* Distant 1881 (*Scolopocerus*)

**Sephina Amyot and Serville 1843**

*Sephina grayi* Van Duzee 1909 (*Sephina*)  
*Sephina gundlachi* Guerin-Meneville 1857 (*Coreus*)

**Sethenira Spinola 1837**

*Sethenira ferruginea* Stål 1870 (*Sethenira*)

**Spartocera Laporte 1833**

*Spartocera diffusus* Say 1832 (*Coreus*)

**Thasus Stål 1865**

*Thasus gigas* Klug 1835 (*Pachylis*)

**Vazquezitocoris Brailovsky 1990**

*Vazquezitocoris repletus* Van Duzee 1925 (*Margus*)

**Villasticoris Brailovsky 1990**

*Villasticoris inconspicuus* Herrich-Schäffer 1840 (*Syromastes*)  
*Margus inconspicuus* Fracker 1923 *Missp.*

**Zicca Amyot and Serville 1843**

*Zicca taeniola* Dallas 1852 (*Clavigralla*)

**CORIXIDAE****Arctocorisa Wallengren 1894**

*Arctocorisa chancei* Hungerford 1926 (*Arctocorisa* [sic])  
*Arctocorisa chanceae* Walley 1930 *Emend.*  
*Arctocorisa convexa* Fieber 1851 (*Corisa* [sic])  
*Arctocorisa lawsoni* Hungerford 1948 (*Arctocorisa*)  
*Arctocorisa planifrons* Kirby 1837 (*Corisa*)  
*Corisa carinata* Kirby 1837 *Homo.*  
*Corisa kirbyi* Fieber 1851 *Syn.*  
*Arctocorisa sutilis* Uhler 1876 (*Corisa*)

**Callicorixa White 1873**

*Callicorixa Kirkaldy* 1901 *Missp.*

*Callicorixa alaskensis* Hungerford 1926 (*Callicorixa*)  
*Callicorixa alaskaensis* Bay 1974 *Missp.*  
*Callicorixa audeni* Hungerford 1928 (*Callicorixa*)  
*Callicorixa canadensis* Walley 1930 *Syn.*  
*Callicorixa producta* Reuter 1880 (*Corisa* [sic])  
*Callicorixa noorvikensis* Hungerford 1926 *Syn.*  
*Callicorixa scudderi* Jansson 1979 (*Callicorixa*)  
*Callicorixa tetoni* Hungerford 1948 (*Callicorixa*)  
*Callicorixa vulnerata* Uhler 1861 (*Corisa*)

**Cenocorixa Hungerford 1948**

*Cenocorixa andersoni* Hungerford 1948 (*Cenocorixa*)  
*Cenocorixa malkini* Hungerford 1956 *Syn.*  
*Cenocorixa downesi* Lansbury 1960 *Syn.*  
*Cenocorixa bifida* Hungerford 1926 (*Arctocorixa* [sic])  
*Cenocorixa hungerfordi* Lansbury 1960 *Syn.*  
*Cenocorixa blaiselli* Hungerford 1930 (*Arctocorixa* [sic])  
*Cenocorixa columbiensis* Lansbury 1960 *Syn.*  
*Cenocorixa dakotensis* Hungerford 1928 (*Arctocorixa* [sic])  
*Cenocorixa expleta* Uhler 1895 (*Corisa* [sic])  
*Cenocorixa kuiterti* Hungerford 1948 (*Cenocorixa*)  
*Cenocorixa utahensis* Hungerford 1925 (*Arctocorixa* [sic])  
*Cenocorixa wileyi* Hungerford 1926 (*Arctocorixa*)  
*Cenocorixa wileyae* Hungerford 1948 *Emend.*

**Centrocorisa Lundblad 1928**

*Centrocorisa nigripennis* Fabricius 1803 (*Sigara*)  
*Corixa cubae* Guerin-Meneville 1843 *Syn.*

**Corisella Lundblad 1928**

*Corisella decolor* Uhler 1871 (*Corixa*)  
*Corisa* [sic] *dispersa* Uhler 1875 *Syn.*  
*Corisella edulis* Champion 1901 (*Corixa*)  
*Corisella inscripta* Uhler 1894 (*Corixa*)  
*Corisella tarsalis* Fieber 1851 (*Corisa* [sic])  
*Corixa tumida* Uhler 1877 *Syn.*

**Cymatia Flor 1860**

*Cymatia americana* Hussey 1920 (*Cymatia*)

**Dasycorixa Hungerford 1948**

*Dasycorixa hybrida* Hungerford 1926 (*Glaenocorixa* [sic])  
*Dasycorixa johanseni* Walley 1931 (*Arctocorixa* [sic])  
*Dasycorixa rawsoni* Hungerford 1948 (*Dasycorixa*)

**Glaenocorisa Thomson 1869**

*Glaenocorisa propinqua* Fieber 1861 (*Corisa* [sic])  
*Corisa* [sic] *cavifrons* Thomson 1869 *Syn.*  
*Glaenocorisa quadrata* Walley 1930 (*Glaenocorixa* [sic])

**Graptocorixa Hungerford 1930**

*Graptocorixa abdominalis* Say 1832 (*Corisa*)  
*Graptocorixa californica* Hungerford 1925 (*Arctocorixa* [sic])  
*Graptocorixa gerhardi* Hungerford 1925 (*Arctocorixa* [sic])  
*Graptocorixa serrulata* Uhler 1897 (*Corisa*)  
*Graptocorixa uhleri* Hungerford 1925 (*Arctocorixa* [sic])  
*Graptocorixa uhlerioidea* Hungerford 1938 (*Graptocorixa*)

**Hesperocorixa Kirkaldy 1908**

*Hesperocorixa atopodonta* Hungerford 1927 (*Arctocorixa* [sic])  
*Arctocorixa dubia* Abbott 1916 *Homo.*  
*Hesperocorixa brimleyi* Kirkaldy 1908 (*Arctocorixa*)  
*Hesperocorixa escheri* Heer 1853 (*Corisa* [sic])  
*Hesperocorixa georgiensis* Egbert 1946 (*Anticorixa*)  
*Hesperocorixa harrisii* Uhler 1878 (*Corisa* [sic])  
*Hesperocorixa interrupta* Say 1825 (*Corisa*)  
*Hesperocorixa kennicottii* Uhler 1897 (*Corisa*)  
*Hesperocorixa laevigata* Uhler 1893 (*Corisa* [sic])  
*Hesperocorixa lobata* Hungerford 1925 (*Arctocorixa*)



Hesperocorixa lucida Abbott 1916 (Arctocorixa)  
 Hesperocorixa martini Hungerford 1928 (Arctocorixa [sic])  
 Hesperocorixa michiganensis Hungerford 1926 (Arctocorixa [sic])  
 Hesperocorixa minor Abbott 1913 (Arctocorixa)  
 Hesperocorixa minorella Hungerford 1926 (Arctocorixa [sic])  
 Hesperocorixa nitida Fieber 1851 (Corisa [sic])  
 Hesperocorixa obliqua Hungerford 1925 (Arctocorixa [sic])  
 Hesperocorixa scabricula Walley 1936 (Arctocorixa [sic])  
 Hesperocorixa semilucida Walley 1930 (Arctocorixa [sic])  
 Hesperocorixa vulgaris Hungerford 1925 (Arctocorixa [sic])

#### **Morphocorixa Jaczewski 1931**

Morphocorixa compacta Hungerford 1925 (Arctocorixa [sic])  
 Morphocorixa lundbladi Jaczewski 1931 (Sigara)

#### **Neocorixa Hungerford 1925**

Neocorixa snowi Hungerford 1925 (Neocorixa)

#### **Palmacorixa Abbott 1912**

Palmacorixa buenoi Abbott 1913 (Palmacorixa)  
 Palmacorixa gillettii Abbott 1912 (Palmacorixa)  
*Palmacorixa confluens* Walley 1930 Syn.  
 Palmacorixa janeae Brooks 1959 (Palmacorixa)  
 Palmacorixa nana Walley 1930 (Palmacorixa)  
*Palmacorixa walleyi* Hungerford 1948 Syn.

#### **Pseudocorixa Jaczewski 1931**

Pseudocorixa beameri Hungerford 1928 (Arctocorixa [sic])

#### **Ramphocorixa Abbott 1912**

Ramphocorixa acuminata Uhler 1897 (Corixa)  
*Ramphocorixa balanodis* Abbott 1912 Syn.  
 Ramphocorixa rotundocephala Hungerford 1927 (Ramphocorixa)

#### **Sigara Fabricius 1775**

*Subsigara Stichel* 1935 Syn.  
*Vermicorixa Walton* 1940 Syn.  
*Allosigara* Hungerford 1948 Syn.  
*Arctosigara* Hungerford 1948 Syn.  
*Lasiosigara* Hungerford 1948 Syn.  
*Pediosigara* Hungerford 1948 Syn.  
*Phaeosigara* Hungerford 1948 Syn.  
*Pileosigara* Hungerford 1948 Syn.  
*Xenosigara* Hungerford 1948 Syn.

Sigara alternata Say 1825 (Corixa)  
*Corisa [sic] erichsonii* Fieber 1851 Syn.  
*Arctocorixa parshleyi* Abbott 1916 Syn.  
 Sigara bernerii Hungerford and Hussey 1957 (Sigara)  
 Sigara bicoloripennis Walley 1936 (Arctocorixa [sic])  
 Sigara bradleyi Abbott 1913 (Arctocorixa)  
*Arctocorixa [sic] abjecta* Blatchley 1926 Syn.  
 Sigara compressoidea Hungerford 1928 (Arctocorixa [sic])  
 Sigara conocephala Hungerford 1926 (Arctocorixa [sic])  
 Sigara decorata Abbott 1916 (Arctocorixa)  
 Sigara decoratella Hungerford 1926 (Arctocorixa [sic])  
 Sigara defecta Hungerford 1948 (Sigara)  
 Sigara depressa Hungerford 1948 (Sigara)  
 Sigara dolabra Hungerford and Sailer 1943 (Sigara)  
 Sigara douglasensis Hungerford 1926 (Arctocorixa [sic])  
 Sigara fallenoidea Hungerford 1926 (Sigara)  
 Sigara gordita Abbott 1913 (Corixa)  
 Sigara grossolineata Hungerford 1948 (Sigara)

Sigara hubbelli Hungerford 1928 (Arctocorixa [sic])  
 Sigara hydatotrepes Kirkaldy 1908 (Arctocorixa)  
 Sigara johnstoni Hungerford 1948 (Sigara)  
 Sigara knighti Hungerford 1948 (Sigara)  
 Sigara krafti Stonedahl 1984 (Sigara)  
 Sigara lineata Forster 1771 (Notonecta)  
*Notonecta noveboracensis* Gmelin 1790 Syn.  
*Corisa [sic] bilineata* Provancher 1872 Syn.  
*Corisa [sic] bivittata* Provancher 1888 Syn.  
 Sigara mackinacensis Hungerford 1928 (Arctocorixa [sic])  
 Sigara macrocepsoida Hungerford 1942 (Sigara)  
 Sigara macropala Hungerford 1926 (Arctocorixa [sic])  
*Arctocorixa maeropala* Johnson 1927 Missp.  
 Sigara mathesoni Hungerford 1948 (Arctocorixa [sic])  
 Sigara mckinstrii Hungerford 1948 (Sigara)  
 Sigara mississippiensis Hungerford 1942 (Sigara)  
 Sigara modesta Abbott 1916 (Arctocorixa)  
 Sigara mullettensis Hungerford 1928 (Arctocorixa [sic])  
*Arctocorixa [sic] impersonata* Walley 1930 Syn.  
 Sigara nevadensis Walley 1936 (Arctocorixa [sic])  
*Cenocorixa sorenseni* Hungerford 1948 Syn.  
 Sigara omani Hungerford 1930 (Arctocorixa [sic])  
 Sigara ornata Abbott 1916 (Arctocorixa)  
 Sigara paludata Hungerford 1942 (Sigara)  
 Sigara pectenata Abbott 1913 (Arctocorixa)  
*Arctocorixa [sic] pectinata* Brimley 1938 Missp.  
 Sigara penniensis Hungerford 1928 (Arctocorixa [sic])  
 Sigara quebecensis Walley 1930 (Arctocorixa [sic])  
 Sigara saileri Wilson 1953 (Sigara)  
 Sigara scabra Abbott 1913 (Arctocorixa)  
 Sigara sigmoidea Abbott 1913 (Arctocorixa)  
 Sigara signata Fieber 1851 (Corisa [sic])  
*Arctocorixa seriata* Abbott 1916 Syn.  
 Sigara solensis Hungerford 1926 (Arctocorixa [sic])  
 Sigara stigmatica Fieber 1851 (Corisa [sic])  
 Sigara transfigurata Walley 1930 (Arctocorixa [sic])  
 Sigara trilineata Provancher 1872 (Corisa [sic])  
*Corisa [sic] trivittata* Provancher 1888 Syn.  
 Sigara vallis Lauck 1966 (Sigara)  
 Sigara vandykei Hungerford 1948 (Sigara)  
 Sigara variabilis Hungerford 1926 (Arctocorixa [sic])  
*Arctocorixa [sic] variabilis* Walley 1930 Emend.  
 Sigara virginienensis Hungerford 1948 (Sigara)  
 Sigara washingtonensis Hungerford 1948 (Sigara)  
 Sigara zimmermanni Fieber 1851 (Corisa [sic])

#### **Trichocorixa Kirkaldy 1908**

Trichocorixa arizonensis Sailer 1948 (Trichocorixa)  
 Trichocorixa borealis Sailer 1948 (Trichocorixa)  
 Trichocorixa calva Say 1832 (Corixa)  
*Corisa [sic] burmeisterii* Fieber 1851 Syn.  
 Trichocorixa kanza Sailer 1948 (Trichocorixa)  
 Trichocorixa louisiana Jaczewski 1931 (Trichocorixa)  
*Trichocorixa louisiana* Slater 1974 Missp.  
 Trichocorixa macroceps Kirkaldy 1908 (Arctocorixa)  
 Trichocorixa minima Abbott 1913 (Corixa)  
*Corixa pulchra* Blatchley 1926 Syn.  
 Trichocorixa reticulata Guerin-Meneville 1857 (Corisa [sic])  
*Corixa wallengreni* Stål 1859 Syn.  
 Trichocorixa sexcincta Champion 1901 (Corixa)  
*Corixa sexlineata* Champion 1901 Homo.  
*Arctocorixa nais* Kirkaldy and Torre-Bueno 1909 Syn.  
*Trichocorixa championi* Jaczewski 1927 Syn.  
*Trichocorixa sexcincta* Sanderson 1982 Missp.  
 Trichocorixa uhleri Sailer 1948 (Trichocorixa)

Trichocorixa verticalis Fieber 1851 (Corisa [sic])  
*Corixa sellaris* Abbott 1913 Syn.  
*Trichocorixa fenestrata* Walley 1930 Syn.  
*Trichocorixa californica* Sailer 1948 Syn.  
*Trichocorixa interiores* Sailer 1948 Syn.  
*Trichocorixa saltoni* Sailer 1948 Syn.

## CYDNIDAE

### Aethus Dallas 1851

Aethus nigrita Fabricius 1794 (Cimex)

### Amnestus Dallas 1851

Amnestus basidentatus Froeschner 1960 (Amnestus)  
 Amnestus pallidus Zimmer 1910 (Annectus [sic])  
 Amnestus pusillus Uhler 1876 (Amnestus)  
 Amnestus pusio Stål 1860 (Magoa)  
 Amnestus spinifrons Say 1825 (Cydnus)  
 Amnestus trimaculatus Froeschner 1960 (Amnestus)

### Cydnus Fabricius 1803

Cydnus aterrimus Forster 1771 (Cimex)

### Cyrtomenus Amyot and Serville 1843

*Syllobus* Signoret 1879 Syn.

Cyrtomenus ciliata Palisot 1818 (Pentatoma)  
*Cyrtomenus castaneus* Amyot and Serville 1843 Syn.  
 Cyrtomenus crassus Walker 1867 (Cyrtomenus)  
*Cyrtomenus obtusus* Uhler 1877 Syn.  
 Cyrtomenus emarginatus Stål 1862 (Cyrtomenus)

### Dallasiellus Berg 1901

*Stenocoris* Signoret 1880 Homo.  
*Pseudopangaeus* Froeschner 1960 Syn.

Dallasiellus californicus Blatchley 1929 (Pangaeus)  
 Dallasiellus discrepans Uhler 1877 (Pangaeus)  
 Dallasiellus lugubris Stål 1860 (Aethus)  
 Dallasiellus puncticoria Froeschner 1960 (Dallasiellus)  
 Dallasiellus vanduzeei Froeschner 1960 (Dallasiellus)

### Macroporus Uhler 1876

Macroporus repetitus Uhler 1876 (Macroporus)

### Melanaethus Uhler 1876

Melanaethus anthracinus Uhler 1877 (Lobonotus)  
 Melanaethus cavicollis Blatchley 1924 (Geotomus)  
 Melanaethus crenatus Signoret 1883 (Geotomus)  
 Melanaethus noctivagus Van Duzee 1923 (Geotomus)  
 Melanaethus pensylvanicus Signoret 1883 (Geotomus)  
*Cydnus picinus* Uhler 1876 Homo.  
*Melanaethus picinus* Uhler 1877 Homo.  
 Melanaethus planifrons Froeschner 1960 (Melanaethus)  
 Melanaethus punctatissimus Signoret 1883 (Geotomus)  
 Melanaethus robustus Uhler 1877 (Melanaethus)  
 Melanaethus subglaber Walker 1867 (Aethus)  
*Melanaethus elongatus* Uhler 1876 Homo.

*Geotomus parvulus* Signoret 1883 Syn.  
 Melanaethus subpunctatus Blatchley 1926 (Geotomus)  
 Melanaethus uhleri Signoret 1883 (Geotomus)

### Microporus Uhler 1872

Microporus obliquus Uhler 1872 (Microporus)  
 Microporus testudinatus Uhler 1876 (Microporus)

### Pangaeus Stål 1862

*Homaloporus* Uhler 1877 Syn.

Pangaeus bilineatus Say 1825 (Cydnus)  
*Cydnus picea* Say 1832 Syn.  
*Cydnus rugifrons* Herrich-Schäffer 1840 Syn.  
*Cydnus femoralis* Herrich-Schäffer 1840 Syn.  
*Pangaeus rufifrons* Distant 1880 Missp.  
*Pangaeus* [sic] *spangbergi* Signoret 1882 Syn.  
*Pangaeus spahnbergi* Van Duzee 1904 Missp.  
 Pangaeus congruus Uhler 1877 (Homaloporus)  
*Homaloporus pangaeiformis* Signoret 1881 Syn.  
 Pangaeus punctilinea Froeschner 1960 (Pangaeus)  
 Pangaeus setosus Froeschner 1960 (Pangaeus)  
 Pangaeus tuberculipes Froeschner 1960 (Pangaeus)

### Rhytidoporus Uhler 1877

*Cryptoporus* Uhler 1877 Homo.  
*Bergthora* Kirkaldy 1904 Syn.

Rhytidoporus compactus Uhler 1877 (Cryptoporus)  
 Rhytidoporus indentatus Uhler 1877 (Rhytidoporus)

### Scaptocoris Perty 1833

Scaptocoris castanea Perty 1833 (Scaptocoris)

### Sehirus Amyot and Serville 1843

*Canthophorus* Mulsant and Rey 1866 Syn.

Sehirus cincta Palisot 1811 (Pentatoma)  
*Cydnus lygatus* Say 1832 Syn.  
*Sehirus albonotatus* Dallas 1851 Syn.  
*Sehirus texensis* Froeschner 1960 Syn.

### Tominotus Mulsant and Rey 1866

*Trichocoris* Uhler 1876 Syn.  
*Psectrocephalus* Van Duzee 1922 Syn.

Tominotus caecus Van Duzee 1922 (Psectrocephalus)  
 Tominotus communis Uhler 1877 (Aethus)  
*Aethus politus* Signoret 1882 Syn.  
 Tominotus conformis Uhler 1876 (Trichocoris)  
 Tominotus unisetosus Froeschner 1960 (Tominotus)

## DIPSOCORIDAE

### Cryptostemma Herrich-Schaeffer 1835

Cryptostemma uhleri McAtee and Malloch 1925 (Cryptostemma)  
 Cryptostemma usingeri Wygodzinsky 1955 (Cryptostemma)

## ENICOCEPHALIDAE

**Alienates Barber 1953**

*Alienates barberi* Kritsky 1981 (*Alienates*)

**Boreostolus Wygodzinsky and Stys 1970**

*Boreostolus americanus* Wygodzinsky and Stys 1970 (*Boreostolus*)

**Brevidorsus Krtisky 1977**

*Brevidorsus arizonensis* Kritsky 1977 (*Brevidorsus*)

**Hymenocoris Uhler 1892**

*Hymenocoris formicina* Uhler 1892 (*Hymenocoris*)

**Lysenicocephalus Wygodzinsky and Schmidt 1991**

*Lysenicocephalus chemsaki* Wygodzinsky and Schmidt 1991  
(*Lysenicocephalus*)

**Systemloderes Blanchard 1852*****Hymenodectes* Uhler 1892 Syn.**

*Systemloderes biceps* Say 1832 (*Reduvius*)

***Hymenodectes culicis* Uhler 1892 Syn.*****Systemloderus* [sic] *terrenus* Drake and Harris 1927 Syn.**

*Systemloderes crassatus* Usinger 1932 (*Systemloderus* [sic])

*Systemloderes grandes* Kritsky 1978 (*Systemloderes*)

***Systemloderes grandis* Froeschner 1988 Emend.**

*Systemloderes inusitatus* Drake and Harris 1927 (*Systemloderus* [sic])

*Systemloderes iowensis* Drake and Harris 1927 (*Systemloderus* [sic])

*Systemloderes lateralis* Kritsky 1978 (*Systemloderes*)

***Systemloderes lateralis* Foeschner 1988 Emend.**

## GELASTOCORIDAE

**Gelastocoris Kirkaldy 1897*****Galgulus Latreille 1802 Homo.***

*Gelastocoris oculata* Fabricius 1798 (*Naucoris*)

***Galgulus variegatus* Guerin-Meneville 1844 Syn.*****Gelastocoris barberi* Torre-Bueno 1923 Syn.*****Gelastocoris subsimilis* Blatchley 1926 Syn.*****Gelastocoris californiensis* Melin 1929 Syn.**

*Gelastocoris rotundatus* Champion 1901 (*Gelastocoris*)

**Nerthra Say 1832*****Mononyx Laporte 1832 Syn.******Peltopterus Guerin-Meneville 1843 Syn.******Glossaspis Blatchley 1925 Syn.***

*Nerthra manni* Todd 1955 (*Nerthra*)

*Nerthra martini* Todd 1954 (*Nerthra*)

*Nerthra rugosa* Desjardins 1837 (*Naucoris*)

***Glossaspis brunnea* Blatchley 1925 Syn.**

*Nerthra stygica* Say 1832 (*Nerthra*)

*Nerthra usingeri* Todd 1954 (*Nerthra*)

## GERRIDAE

**Gerris Fabricius 1794*****Aquarius Schellenberg 1800 Syn.******Limnotrechus Stål 1868 Syn.******Hygrotrechus Stål 1868 Syn.******Macrogeris Andersen 1993 Syn.***

*Gerris alacris* Hussey 1921 (*Gerris*)

*Gerris ampla* Drake and Harris 1938 (*Gerris*)

***Gerris arizonensis* Kuitert 1942 Syn.**

*Gerris argenticollis* Parshley 1916 (*Gerris*)

*Gerris buenoi* Kirkaldy 1911 (*Gerris*)

*Gerris comatus* Drake and Hottes 1925 (*Gerris*)

***Gerris mickeli* Drake and Hottes 1925 Syn.**

*Gerris conformis* Uhler 1878 (*Hygrotrechus*)

*Gerris gillettei* Lethierry and Severin 1896 (*Gerris*)

***Limnotrechus productus* Uhler 1895 Homo.*****Gerris gillettei* Roback 1958 Missp.**

*Gerris incognitus* Drake and Hottes 1925 (*Gerris*)

*Gerris incurvatus* Drake and Hottes 1925 (*Gerris*)

*Gerris insperatus* Drake and Hottes 1925 (*Gerris*)

***Gerris inseperatus* Kuitert 1942 Missp.**

*Gerris marginatus* Say 1832 (*Gerris*)

*Gerris nebularis* Drake and Harris 1925 (*Gerris*)

*Gerris nyctalis* Drake and Harris 1925 (*Gerris*)

*Gerris pingreensis* Drake and Hottes 1925 (*Gerris*)

*Gerris remigis* Say 1832 (*Gerris*)

***Gerris orba* Stål 1859 Syn.*****Hygrotrechus robustus* Uhler 1871 Syn.*****Gerris caloregon Calabrese 1974 Syn.*****Halobates Eschscholtz 1822**

*Halobates micans* Eschscholtz 1822 (*Halobates*)

*Halobates sericeus* Eschscholtz 1822 (*Halobates*)

**Limnogonus Stål 1868**

*Limnogonus franciscana* Stål 1859 (*Gerris*)

***Gerris marginatus* Guerin-Meneville 1844 Homo.*****Gerris guerini* Lethierry and Severin 1896 Syn.****Limnoporus Stål 1868**

*Limnoporus canaliculatus* Say 1832 (*Gerris*)

*Limnoporus dissortis* Drake and Harris 1930 (*Gerris*)

*Limnoporus notabilis* Drake and Hottes 1925 (*Gerris*)

***Gerris notabilis* Drake and Hottes 1925 Emend.**

*Limnoporus rufoscutellata* Latreille 1807 (*Gerris*)

***Gerris nearcticus* Kelton 1961 Syn.****Metrobates Uhler 1871*****Trepobatopsis Champion 1898 Syn.***

*Metrobates alacris* Drake 1955 (*Metrobates*)

*Metrobates anomalus* Hussey 1948 (*Metrobates*)

***Metrobates comatipes* Hussey and Herring 1949 Syn.**

*Metrobates artus* Anderson 1932 (*Metrobates*)

*Metrobates denticornis* Champion 1898 (*Trepobatopsis*)

*Metrobates hesperius* Uhler 1871 (*Metrobates*)

*Halobatopsis beginii* Ashmead 1897 Syn.  
*Metrobates depilatus* Hussey and Herring 1949 Syn.  
*Metrobates ocalensis* Hussey and Herring 1949 Syn.  
*Metrobates trux* Torre-Bueno 1921 (Trepobatopsis)  
*Metrobates infuscatus* Usinger 1953 Syn.

**Neogerris Matsumura 1913**

*Limnognellus Hungerford and Matsuda 1959 Syn.*

Neogerris hesione Kirkaldy 1902 (Gerris)

**Rheumatobates Bergroth 1892**

Rheumatobates clanis Drake and Harris 1932 (Rheumatobates)  
 Rheumatobates hungerfordi Wiley 1923 (Rheumatobates)  
 Rheumatobates minutus Hungerford 1936 (Rheumatobates)  
 Rheumatobates palosi Blatchley 1926 (Rheumatobates)  
 Rheumatobates rileyi Bergroth 1892 (Rheumatobates)  
*Rheumatobates ribleyi Torre-Bueno 1929 Missp.*  
 Rheumatobates tenuipes Meinert 1895 (Rheumatobates)  
 Rheumatobates trulliger Bergroth 1915 (Rheumatobates)  
 Rheumatobates vegatus Drake and Harris 1942 (Rheumatobates)  
*Rheumatobates crinitus Herring 1949 Syn.*

**Trepobates Uhler 1894**

*Stephania White 1883 Homo.*  
*Kallistometra Kirkaldy 1899 Syn.*

Trepobates becki Drake and Harris 1932 (Trepobates)  
 Trepobates carri Kittle 1982 (Trepobates)  
 Trepobates citatus Drake and Chapman 1953 (Trepobates)  
 Trepobates floridensis Drake and Harris 1928 (Trepobates)  
 Trepobates inermis Esaki 1926 (Trepobates)  
 Trepobates knighti Drake and Harris 1928 (Trepobates)  
 Trepobates pictus Herrich-Schäffer 1847 (Halobates)  
 Trepobates subnitidus Esaki 1926 (Trepobates)  
 Trepobates taylori Kirkaldy 1899 (Kallistometra)  
*Trepobates comitalis Drake and Harris 1928 Syn.*  
 Trepobates trepidus Drake and Harris 1928 (Trepobates)

**HEBRIDAE****Hebrus Curtis 1833**

*Hebrus Curtis 1831 Unav.*  
*Naeogeus Laporte 1833 Syn.*

Hebrus beameri Porter 1952 (Hebrus)  
*Hebrus amnicus Drake and Chapman 1953 Syn.*  
 Hebrus buenoi Drake and Harris 1943 (Hebrus)  
*Hebrus furvus Polhemus and Chapman 1970 Syn.*  
 Hebrus burmeisteri Lethierry and Severin 1896 (Hebrus)  
*Hebrus pusillus Burmeister 1835 Homo.*  
 Hebrus comatus Drake and Harris 1943 (Hebrus)  
 Hebrus concinnus Uhler 1894 (Hebrus)  
 Hebrus consolidus Uhler 1894 (Hebrus)  
 Hebrus hubbardi Porter 1952 (Hebrus)  
*Hebrus piercei Porter 1952 Syn.*  
 Hebrus longivillus Polhemus and McKinnon 1983 (Hebrus)  
 Hebrus major Champion 1898 (Hebrus)  
 Hebrus obscura Polhemus and Chapman 1966 (Hebrus)  
 Hebrus sobrinus Uhler 1877 (Hebrus)  
*Hebrus sobrinus Uhler 1877 Homo.*  
 Hebrus tuckahoana Drake and Chapman 1954 (Hebrus)

**Lipogomphus Berg 1879**

Lipogomphus brevis Champion 1898 (Merragata)

**Merragata White 1877**

Merragata brunnea Drake 1917 (Merragata)  
 Merragata hebroides White 1877 (Merragata)  
*Merragata foveata Drake 1917 Syn.*  
*Merragata slossoni Van Duzee 1921 Syn.*

**HYDROMETRIDAE****Hydrometra Latreille 1796**

*Limnobates Burmeister 1835 Syn.*

Hydrometra aemula Drake 1956 (Hydrometra)  
*Hydrometra ciliata Mychajliw 1961 Syn.*  
 Hydrometra australis Say 1832 (Hydrometra)  
*Hydrometra myrae Torre-Bueno 1926 Syn.*  
 Hydrometra barei Hungerford 1927 (Hydrometra)  
 Hydrometra beameri Mychajliw 1961 (Hydrometra)  
 Hydrometra consimilis Barber 1923 (Hydrometra)  
 Hydrometra hungerfordi Torre-Bueno 1926 (Hydrometra)  
 Hydrometra lillianis Torre-Bueno 1926 (Hydrometra)  
 Hydrometra martini Kirkaldy 1900 (Hydrometra)  
*Hydrometra lineata Say 1832 Homo.*  
 Hydrometra wileyi Hungerford 1923 (Hydrometra)  
*Hydrometra wileyae Smith 1988 Emend.*

**LARGIDAE****Acinocoris Hahn 1834**

Acinocoris lunaris Gmelin 1790 (Cimex)  
*Cimex lunatus Fabricius 1787 Homo.*

**Arhapse Herrich-Schaeffer 1850**

Arhapse breviata Barber 1924 (Arhapse)  
 Arhapse carolina Herrich-Schäffer 1850 (Arhapse)  
 Arhapse cicindeloides Walker 1873 (Arhapse)  
*Arhapse snowi Bliven 1973 Syn.*

**Jarhaphetus Bliven 1956**

Jarhaphetus argutus Bliven 1956 (Jarhaphetus)

**Largus Hahn 1831**

Largus bipustulatus Stål 1861 (Largus)  
 Largus californicus Van Duzee 1923 (Euryophthalmus)  
 Largus cinctus Herrich-Schäffer 1842 (Largus)  
 Largus convivus Stål 1861 (Largus)  
 Largus davisii Barber 1914 (Largus)  
 Largus maculatus Schmidt 1931 (Largus)

Largus pallidus Halstead 1972 (Largus)  
 Largus sculptilis Bliven 1959 (Largus)  
 Largus sellatus Guerin-Meneville 1857 (Lygaeus)  
 Largus semipletus Bliven 1959 (Largus)  
 Largus semipunctatus Halstead 1970 (Largus)  
 Largus succinctus Linnaeus 1763 (Cimex)

**Pararhapha Henry 1988**

*Japetus Distant 1883 Homo.*

Pararhapha mimetica Barber 1911 (Araphe [sic])

**Stenomacra Stål 1870**

Stenomacra cliens Stål 1862 (Theraneis)  
 Stenomacra marginella Herrich-Schäffer 1850 (Largus)

**Wupatkus Bliven 1956**

Wupatkus semo Bliven 1956 (Wupatkus)

## LEPTOPODIDAE

**Patapius Horvath 1912**

*Cryptoglena Horvath 1911 Homo.*

Patapius spinosa Rossi 1790 (Acanthia)

## LYGAEIDAE

**Anochrostomus Slater 1992**

Anochrostomus formosus Blanchard 1840 (Lygaeus)

**Antillocoris Kirkaldy 1904**

*Phygaeus Uhler 1894 Homo.*

Antillocoris discretus Barber 1952 (Antillocoris)  
 Antillocoris minutus Bergroth 1895 (Cligenes)  
*Rhyparochromus minutus Osborn 1892 Unav.*  
 Antillocoris pallidus Uhler 1894 (Pygaeus)  
 Antillocoris pilosula Stål 1874 (Salacia)

**Ashlockaria Harrington 1980**

Ashlockaria diadema Brailovsky 1989 (Ashlockaria)  
 Ashlockaria magna Brailovsky 1989 (Ashlockaria)  
 Ashlockaria sobrius Uhler 1894 (Cnemodus)

**Atrazonotus Slater and Ashlock 1966**

Atrazonotus umbrosus Distant 1893 (Dorachosa)

**Balboa Distant 1893**

Balboa ampliata Barber 1918 (Ozophora)  
*Dieuches occidentalis Torre-Bueno 1946 Syn.*

**Belonochilus Uhler 1871**

Belonochilus numenius Say 1832 (Lygaeus)

**Blissus Burmeister 1835**

Blissus arenarius Barber 1918 (Blissus)  
*Blissus maritimus Leonard 1966 Syn.*  
 Blissus baberi Leonard 1968 (Blissus)  
 Blissus brevisculus Barber 1937 (Blissus)  
 Blissus canadensis Leonard 1970 (Blissus)  
 Blissus insularis Barber 1918 (Blissus)  
 Blissus iowensis Andre 1937 (Blissus)  
 Blissus leucopterus Say 1832 (Lygaeus)  
*Rhyparochromus devastator LeBaron 1850 Syn.*  
*Blissus albipennis Dallas 1852 Syn.*  
*Micropus albivenosus Fitch 1856 Syn.*  
*Micropus apterus Fitch 1856 Syn.*  
*Micropus basalis Fitch 1856 Syn.*  
*Micropus dimidiatus Fitch 1856 Syn.*  
*Micropus femoratus Fitch 1856 Syn.*  
*Micropus fulvivenosus Fitch 1856 Syn.*  
*Micropus immarginatus Fitch 1856 Syn.*  
*Micropus nigricornis Fitch 1856 Syn.*  
*Micropus rufipedis Fitch 1856 Syn.*  
*Micropus melanosus Riley 1875 Syn.*  
*Blissus hirtus Montandon 1893 Syn.*  
 Blissus minutus Blatchley 1925 (Ischnodemus)  
*Ischnodemus pusillus Blatchley 1925 Homo.*  
 Blissus mixtus Barber 1937 (Blissus)  
*Blissus mixus Drake 1951 Missp.*  
 Blissus nanus Barber 1937 (Blissus)  
 Blissus occiduus Barber 1918 (Blissus)  
*Blissus occidus Drake 1940 Missp.*  
 Blissus omani Barber 1937 (Blissus)  
 Blissus planarius Barber 1937 (Blissus)  
 Blissus sweeti Leonard 1968 (Blissus)  
 Blissus villosus Barber 1937 (Blissus)  
 Blissus yumanus Drake 1951 (Blissus)

**Botocudo Kirkaldy 1904**

*Salacia Stål 1874 Homo.*

Botocudo delineata Distant 1893 (Salacia)  
 Botocudo modesta Barber 1948 (Cligenes)

**Caenopamera Barber 1918**

Caenopamera forreri Distant 1893 (Pseudopamera)  
*Pseudopamera ferrerei Banks 1910 Missp.*

**Carpilis Stål 1874**

Carpilis barberi Blatchley 1924 (Ptochiomera)  
 Carpilis consimilis Barber 1949 (Carpilis)  
 Carpilis ferruginea Stål 1874 (Carpilis)

**Cistalia Stål 1874**

Cistalia explanata Barber 1938 (Cistalia)  
 Cistalia signoretii Guerin-Meneville 1857 (Lygaeus)  
*Cistalia signoreti Slater and Baranowski 1973 Missp.*

**Cligenes Distant 1893**

*Tomopelta Uhler 1893 Syn.*

*Cligenes distinctus* Distant 1893 (Cligenes)  
*Tomopelta munda* Uhler 1893 Syn.

**Cnemodus Herrich-Schaeffer 1850**

*Cnemodus hirtipes* Blatchley 1924 (Cnemodus)  
*Cnemodus mavortia* Say 1832 (Astemma)  
*Cnemodus brevipennis* Herrich-Schäffer 1850 Syn.  
*Thaumastopus alacris* Walker 1872 Syn.  
*Cnemodus mavortus* Davis and Leng 1912 Missp.  
*Cnemodus inflatus* Van Duzee 1915 Syn.

**Cordillonotus Scudder 1984**

*Cordillonotus stellatus* Scudder 1984 (Cordillonotus)

**Craspeduchus Stål 1874**

*Ochrostomus Stål 1874* Syn.

*Craspeduchus pulchellus* Fabricius 1794 (Lygaeus)  
*Craspeduchus uhleri* Stål 1874 (Lygaeus)

**Crophius Stål 1874**

*Mayana* Distant 1893 Syn.

*Crophius albidus* Barber 1938 (Crophius)  
*Crophius angustatus* Van Duzee 1910 (Crophius)  
*Crophius bohemani* Stål 1859 (Cymus)  
*Crophius disconotus* Say 1832 (Lygaeus)  
*Crophius disconatus* Osborn and Drake 1922 Missp.  
*Crophius heidemanni* Van Duzee 1910 (Crophius)  
*Crophius impressus* Van Duzee 1910 (Crophius)  
*Crophius ramosus* Barber 1938 (Crophius)  
*Crophius scabrosus* Uhler 1904 (Oxycarenus)  
*Crophius schwarzi* Van Duzee 1910 (Crophius)

**Cryphula Stål 1874**

*Trapezus* Distant 1882 Syn.

*Cryphula abortiva* Barber 1918 (Cryphula)  
*Cryphula apicatus* Distant 1882 (Trapezus)  
*Cryphula nitens* Barber 1955 (Cryphula)  
*Cryphula parallelogramma* Stål 1874 (Cryphula)  
*Cryphula subunicolor* Barber 1955 (Cryphula)  
*Cryphula trimaculata* Distant 1882 (Trapezus)

**Cymodema Spinola 1837**

*Cymodema breviceps* Stål 1874 (Cymus)  
*Cymodema exiguum* Horvath 1908 Syn.

**Cymoninus Breddin 1907**

*Cymoninus notabilis* Distant 1882 (Ninus)

**Cymus Hahn 1832**

*Arphnus Stål 1874* Syn.

*Cymus angustatus* Stål 1874 (Cymus)  
*Cymus augustatus* Van Duzee 1894 Missp.  
*Cymus bellus* Van Duzee 1909 (Cymus)  
*Cymus californicus* Hamid 1975 (Cymus)  
*Cymus coriacipennis* Stål 1859 (Oxycarenus [sic])  
*Arphanus [sic] coriacipennis* Van Duzee 1929 Missp.  
*Arphnus profectus* Van Duzee 1929 Syn.  
*Arphnus tristis* Van Duzee 1929 Syn.  
*Cymus discors* Horvath 1908 (Cymus)  
*Cymus guatemalanus* Distant 1893 (Cymus)

*Cymus reductus* Barber 1924 Syn.  
*Cymus luridus* Stål 1874 (Cymus)  
*Cymus nigrofemorialis* Hamid 1975 (Cymus)  
*Cymus robustus* Barber 1924 (Cymus)

**Delochilocoris Bergroth 1893**

*Dorachosa* Distant 1893 Homo.

*Delochilocoris caliginosus* Distant 1882 (Trapezonotus)  
*Delochilocoris illuminatus* Distant 1893 (Dorachosa)

**Drymus Fieber 1860**

*Drymus crassus* Van Duzee 1910 (Drymus)  
*Drymus una* Say 1832 (Pamera)

**Dycoderus Uhler 1901**

*Dycoderus picturatus* Uhler 1901 (Dycoderus)

**Emblethis Fieber 1860**

*Emblethis vicarius* Horvath 1908 (Emblethis)

**Eremineilus Harrington 1980**

*Eremineilus arizonensis* Barber 1932 (Exptochiomera)  
*Eremineilus vitabundus* Brailovsky and Barrera 1984 (Eremineilus)

**Eremocoris Fieber 1860**

*Davidedoviellaxis Brilovsky 1982* Syn.

*Eremocoris borealis* Dallas 1852 (Rhyparochromus)  
*Eremocoris canadensis* Walley 1929 (Eremocoris)  
*Eremocoris cupressicola* Ashlock 1979 (Eremocoris)  
*Eremocoris depressus* Barber 1928 (Eremocoris)  
*Eremocoris dimidiatus* Van Duzee 1921 (Eremocoris)  
*Eremocoris fera* Say 1832 (Pamera)  
*Eremocoris inquilinus* Van Duzee 1914 (Eremocoris)  
*Eremocoris melanotus* Walley 1929 (Eremocoris)  
*Eremocoris obscurus* Van Duzee 1906 (Eremocoris)  
*Eremocoris opacus* Van Duzee 1921 (Eremocoris)  
*Eremocoris semicinctus* Van Duzee 1921 (Eremocoris)  
*Eremocoris setosus* Blatchley 1926 (Eremocoris)

**Froeschneria Harrington 1980**

*Froeschneria multispinus* Stål 1874 (Ligyrocoris)  
*Ligyrocoris confraternus* Barber 1914 Syn.  
*Froeschneria piligera* Stål 1862 (Plociomera)  
*Lygaeus abdominalis* Guerin-Meneville 1857 Homo.

**Gastrodes Westwood 1840**

*Platygaster* Schilling 1829 Homo.

*Gastrodes arizonensis* Usinger 1938 (Gastrodes)  
*Gastrodes conicola* Usinger 1933 (Gastrodes)  
*Gastrodes intermedius* Usinger 1938 (Gastrodes)  
*Gastrodes pacificus* Provancher 1886 (Platygaster)  
*Gastrodes walleyi* Usinger 1938 (Gastrodes)

**Geocoris Fallen 1814**

*Ophthalmicus Schilling 1829* Syn.

*Geocoris alboclavus* Barber 1949 (Geocoris)  
*Geocoris atricolor* Montandon 1908 (Geocoris)  
*Geocoris barberi* Read and Sweet 1982 (Geocoris)  
*Geocoris beameri* Barber 1935 (Geocoris)

*Geocoris bullata* Say 1832 (Salda)  
*Ophthalmicus griseus* Dallas 1852 *Syn.*  
*Ophthalmicus borealis* Dallas 1852 *Syn.*  
*Geocoris obscuratus* Montandon 1908 *Syn.*  
*Geocoris carinatus* McAtee 1914 (Geocoris)  
*Geocoris davisi* Barber 1935 (Geocoris)  
*Geocoris decoratus* Uhler 1877 (Geocoris)  
*Geocoris discopterus* Stål 1874 (Geocoris)  
*Geocoris duzei* Montandon 1908 (Geocoris)  
*Geocoris flavilineus* Stål 1874 (Geocoris)  
*Geocoris floridanus* Blatchley 1926 (Geocoris)  
*Geocoris frisoni* Barber 1926 (Geocoris)  
*Geocoris howardi* Montandon 1908 (Geocoris)  
*Geocoris limbatus* Stål 1874 (Geocoris)  
*Geocoris lividipennis* Stål 1862 (Geocoris)  
*Geocoris nanus* Barber 1935 (Geocoris)  
*Geocoris omani* Barber 1935 (Geocoris)  
*Geocoris pallens* Stål 1854 (Geocoris)  
*Geocoris solutus* Montandon 1908 *Syn.*  
*Geocoris paulus* McAtee 1914 (Geocoris)  
*Geocoris punctipes* Say 1832 (Salda)  
*Ophthalmicus luniger* Fieber 1861 *Syn.*  
*Geocoris pictipes* Montandon 1908 *Missp.*  
*Geocoris sonoraensis* Van Duzee 1923 *Syn.*  
*Geocoris sonorensis* Clancy 1946 *Missp.*  
*Geocoris scudderi* Stål 1874 (Geocoris)  
*Geocoris thoracicus* Fieber 1861 (Ophthalmicus)  
*Geocoris uliginosa* Say 1832 (Salda)  
*Ophthalmicus niger* Dallas 1852 *Syn.*  
*Ophthalmicus lateralis* Fieber 1861 *Syn.*  
*Geocoris fuliginosus* Uhler 1886 *Missp.*  
*Geocoris speculator* Montandon 1908 *Syn.*  
*Geocoris uliginosus* Dowdy 1947 *Missp.*

**Heraeus Stål 1862**

*Heraeus cinnamomeus* Barber 1948 (Heraeus)  
*Heraeus coquilletti* Barber 1914 (Heraeus)  
*Heraeus nitens* Van Duzee 1914 *Syn.*  
*Heraeus eximius* Distant 1882 (Heraeus)  
*Heraeus plebejus* Stål 1874 (Heraeus)  
*Heraeus triguttatus* Guerin-Meneville 1857 (Lygaeus)

**Heterogaster Schilling 1829**

*Phygas* Fieber 1837 *Homo.*  
*Phygadicus* Fieber 1851 *Syn.*

*Heterogaster behrensii* Uhler 1876 (Phygadicus)  
*Heterogaster flavicosta* Barber 1939 (Heterogaster)

**Ischnodemus Fieber 1837**

*Micropus Spinola* 1837 *Homo.*

*Ischnodemus badius* Van Duzee 1909 (Ischnodemus)  
*Ischnodemus brunnipennis* Germar 1838 (Pachymerus)  
*Ischnodemus conicus* Van Duzee 1909 (Ischnodemus)  
*Ischnodemus falicus* Say 1832 (Lygaeus)  
*Ischnodemus fallicus* Somes 1916 *Missp.*  
*Ischnodemus fulvipes* De Geer 1773 (Cimex)  
*Ischnodemus hesperius* Parshley 1922 (Ischnodemus)  
*Ischnodemus brevicornis* Parshley 1922 *Homo.*  
*Ischnodemus lobatus* Van Duzee 1909 (Ischnodemus)  
*Ischnodemus missouriensis* Froeschner 1944 (Ischnodemus)  
*Ischnodemus praecultus* Distant 1882 (Ischnodemus)  
*Ischnodemus atramedius* Blatchley 1926 *Syn.*  
*Ischnodemus robustus* Blatchley 1926 (Ischnodemus)  
*Ischnodemus rufipes* Van Duzee 1909 (Ischnodemus)  
*Ischnodemus intermedius* Blatchley 1926 *Syn.*

*Ischnodemus slossoni* Van Duzee 1909 (Ischnodemus)  
*Ischnodemus slossonae* Ashlock and Slater 1988 *Emend.*

**Isthmocoris McAtee 1914**

*Isthmocoris imperialis* Distant 1882 (Geocoris)  
*Isthmocoris picea* Say 1832 (Salda)  
*Isthmocoris slevini* Van Duzee 1928 (Hypogeocoris)  
*Isthmocoris tristis* Stål 1854 (Geocoris)

**Kleidocerys Stephens 1829**

*Ischnorhynchus Fieber* 1860 *Syn.*

*Kleidocerys dimidiatus* Barber 1953 (Kleidocerys)  
*Kleidocerys franciscanus* Stål 1859 (Cymus)  
*Kleidocerys modestus* Barber 1953 (Kleidocerys)  
*Kleidocerys obovatus* Van Duzee 1931 (Ischnorhynchus [sic])  
*Kleidocerys ovalis* Barber 1953 (Kleidocerys)  
*Kleidocerys resedae* Panzer 1797 (Lygaeus)  
*Lygaeus didymus* Zetterstedt 1819 *Syn.*  
*Lygaeus geminatus* Say 1832 *Syn.*  
*Cymus residae* Brodie and White 1883 *Missp.*  
*Kleidocerys fuscomaculatus* Barber 1953 *Syn.*  
*Kleidocerys virescens* Fabricius 1794 (Acanthia)  
*Ischnorhynchus championi* Distant 1882 *Syn.*

**Kolenetrus Barber 1918**

*Kolenetrus plenus* Distant 1882 (Rhyparochromus)  
*Kolenetrus planus* Barber 1922 *Missp.*

**Lamprodema Fieber 1860**

*Lamprodema maurus* Fabricius 1803 (Lygaeus)

**Ligyrocoris Stål 1872**

*Ligyrocoris balteatus* Stål 1874 (Ligyrocoris)  
*Ligyrocoris halteatus* Barber 1921 *Missp.*  
*Ligyrocoris barberi* Sweet 1986 (Ligyrocoris)  
*Ligyrocoris caricis* Sweet 1963 (Ligyrocoris)  
*Ligyrocoris delitus* Distant 1882 (Ligyrocoris)  
*Ligyrocoris depictus* Barber 1921 (Ligyrocoris)  
*Ligyrocoris diffusus* Uhler 1871 (Plociomerus)  
*Ligyrocoris latimarginatus* Barber 1921 (Ligyrocoris)  
*Ligyrocoris litigiosa* Stål 1862 (Plociomerus)  
*Ligyrocoris obscurus* Barber 1921 (Ligyrocoris)  
*Ligyrocoris occultus* Barber 1952 (Pachybrachius)  
*Ligyrocoris slossoni* Barber 1914 (Ligyrocoris)  
*Ligyrocoris slossonae* Ashlock and Slater 1988 *Emend.*  
*Ligyrocoris sylvestris* Linnaeus 1758 (Cimex)  
*Pamera contracta* Say 1832 *Syn.*  
*Rhyparochromus vicinus* Dallas 1852 *Syn.*  
*Ligyrocoris silvestris* Johnson 1927 *Missp.*

**Lygaeospilus Barber 1921**

*Lygaeospilus brevipilus* Scudder 1981 (Lygaeospilus)  
*Lygaeospilus fusconervosus* Barber 1948 (Lygaeospilus)  
*Lygaeospilus pusio* Stål 1874 (Melanocoryphus)  
*Lygaeus albulus* Distant 1893 *Syn.*  
*Lygaeosoma solida* Uhler 1893 *Syn.*  
*Lygaeus abulus* Hunter 1912 *Missp.*  
*Lygaeospilus tripunctatus* Dallas 1852 (Aphanus)  
*Melanocoryphus obscuripennis* Stål 1874 *Syn.*  
*Lygaeosoma parvula* Montgomery 1902 *Unav.*

**Lygaeus Fabricius 1794**

**Graptolomus Stål 1868 Syn.**

- Lygaeus kalmii Stål 1874 (Lygaeus)  
*Lygaeus melanodermus Montandon 1893 Syn.*  
*Lygaeus melanodemus Banks 1910 Missp.*  
*Lygaeus angustomarginatus Parshley 1919 Syn.*  
 Lygaeus reclinatus Say 1825 (Lygaeus)  
*Lygaeus enotus Say 1832 Syn.*  
*Lygaeus costalis Herrich-Schäffer 1843 Syn.*  
 Lygaeus truculentus Stål 1862 (Lygaeus)  
*Lygaeus trunculentus Essig 1926 Missp.*  
 Lygaeus trux Stål 1862 (Lygaeus)  
 Lygaeus turcicus Fabricius 1803 (Lygaeus)  
*Lygaeus trimaculatus Dallas 1852 Syn.*  
 [Lygaeus nugatoria Kelso 1937 Unav.]

**Malezonotus Barber 1918**

- Malezonotus angustatus Van Duzee 1910 (Rhyparochromus)  
 Malezonotus arcuatus Ashlock 1958 (Malezonotus)  
 Malezonotus barberi Ashlock 1958 (Malezonotus)  
 Malezonotus fuscus Barber 1918 (Malezonotus)  
 Malezonotus grossus Van Duzee 1935 (Malezonotus)  
 Malezonotus obrieni Ashlock 1963 (Malezonotus)  
 Malezonotus rufipes Stål 1874 (Trapezonotus)  
 Malezonotus sodalicus Uhler 1876 (Megalonotus)  
*Rhyparochromus sodalicus Van Duzee 1914 Missp.*  
*Malezonotus soldalicus Barber 1918 Missp.*

**Megalonotus Fieber 1860**

- Megalonotus sabulicola Thomson 1870 (Lygaeus)  
*Rhyparochromus californicus Van Duzee 1928 Syn.*

**Melacoryphus Slater 1988**

- Melacoryphus admirabilis Uhler 1871 (Lygaeus)  
 Melacoryphus circumlitus Stål 1862 (Lygaeus)  
*Lygaeus circumcinctus Glover 1867 Missp.*  
 Melacoryphus facetus Say 1832 (Lygaeus)  
*Melanocoryphus fascetus Heidemann 1902 Missp.*  
 Melacoryphus lateralis Dallas 1852 (Lygaeus)  
 Melacoryphus nigrinervis Stål 1874 (Melanocoryphus)  
 Melacoryphus rubicollis Uhler 1894 (Melanocoryphus)  
*Lygaeus rubicollis Banks 1910 Missp.*  
 Melacoryphus rubrolimbatus Slater 1988 (Melacoryphus)

**Melanopleurus Stål 1874**

- Melanopleurus belfragii Stål 1874 (Lygaeus)  
*Lygaeus belfragei Van Duzee 1916 Emend.*  
 Melanopleurus bicolor Herrich-Schäffer 1850 (Lygaeus)  
 Melanopleurus bistrigularis Say 1832 (Lygaeus)  
*Lygaeus marginellus Dallas 1852 Syn.*  
 Melanopleurus fuscus Brailovsky 1977 (Melanopleurus)  
 Melanopleurus nubilus Brailovsky 1979 (Melanopleurus)  
 Melanopleurus perplexus Scudder 1981 (Melanopleurus)  
 Melanopleurus pyrropterus Stål 1874 (Lygaeus)  
*Lygaeus melanopleurus Uhler 1893 Syn.*  
 Melanopleurus tenor Brailovsky 1979 (Melanopleurus)  
 Melanopleurus vasquezae Brailovsky 1979 (Melanopleurus)

**Myodocha Latreille 1807*****Chiroleptes Kirby 1837 Syn.***

- Myodocha annulicornis Blatchley 1926 (Myodocha)  
 Myodocha serripes Olivier 1811 (Myodocha)  
*Myodocha petiolata Say 1832 Syn.*

- Chiroleptes raptor Kirby 1837 Syn.*  
*Myodocha opetilata Leconte 1859 Missp.*

**Neacoryphus Scudder 1965**

- Neacoryphus bicrucis Say 1825 (Lygaeus)  
*Lygaeus flavomarginellus Stål 1859 Syn.*

**Neopamera Harrington 1980**

- Neopamera albocinctus Barber 1953 (Pachybrachius)  
 Neopamera bilobata Say 1832 (Pamera)  
*Rhyparochromus scutellatus Dallas 1852 Syn.*  
*Pamera dallasi Distant 1882 Syn.*  
 Neopamera neotropicalis Kirkaldy 1909 (Orthaea)  
*Lygaeus serripes Fabricius 1803 Homo.*

**Neortholomus Hamilton 1983**

- Neortholomus arphnoides Baker 1906 (Ortholomus)  
*Ortholomus arphnoides Van Duzee 1914 Missp.*  
 Neortholomus jamaicensis Dallas 1852 (Nysius)  
*Nysius providus Uhler 1893 Syn.*  
 Neortholomus koreshanus Van Duzee 1909 (Belonochilus)  
 Neortholomus nevadensis Baker 1906 (Ortholomus)  
 Neortholomus scolopax Say 1832 (Lygaeus)  
*Nysius saintcyri Provancher 1872 Syn.*  
*Nysius longiceps Stål 1874 Syn.*  
*Ortholomus uhleri Baker 1906 Syn.*  
*Ortholomus cookii Baker 1906 Syn.*  
*Ortholomus ocolopa Weiss and West 1925 Missp.*

**Neosuris Barber 1924**

- Neosuris castanea Barber 1911 (Esuris)  
*Neosuris fraterna Barber 1948 Syn.*  
 Neosuris fulgidus Barber 1918 (Esuris)

**Nysius Dallas 1852**

- Nysius angustatus Uhler 1872 (Nysius)  
*Nysius angustatus Uhler 1871 Unav.*  
*Nysius coloradensis Baker 1906 Syn.*  
 Nysius fuscovittatus Barber 1958 (Nysius)  
 Nysius grandis Baker 1906 (Nysius)  
 Nysius groenlandicus Zetterstedt 1838 (Lygaeus)  
*Nysius obscuratus Horvath 1890 Syn.*  
 Nysius insoletus Barber 1947 (Nysius)  
 Nysius monticola Distant 1893 (Nysius)  
 Nysius niger Baker 1906 (Nysius)  
 Nysius paludicola Barber 1949 (Nysius)  
 Nysius raphanus Howard 1872 (Nysius)  
*Nysius destructor Riley 1873 Syn.*  
*Nysius strigosus Uhler 1894 Syn.*  
*Nysius minutus Uhler 1895 Syn.*  
 Nysius scutellatus Dallas 1852 (Nysius)  
 Nysius tenellus Barber 1947 (Nysius)  
 Nysius thymi Wolff 1804 (Lygaeus)

**Ochrimnus Stål 1874**

- Aglaochrimnus Slater 1992 Syn.***  
***Orthochrimnus Slater 1992 Syn.***  
***Parochrimnus Slater 1992 Syn.***

- Ochrimnus barberi Slater 1964 (Ochrostomus)



*Lygaeus rubricatus* Barber 1921 *Homo*.  
 Ochrimnus carnosulus Van Duzee 1914 (Lygaeus)  
 Ochrimnus foederatus Van Duzee 1929 (Lygaeus)  
 Ochrimnus lineoloides Slater 1964 (Ochrostomus)  
*Lygaeus lineola* Dallas 1852 *Homo*.  
 Ochrimnus mimulus Stål 1874 (Melanocoryphus)  
 Ochrimnus tripligatus Barber 1914 (Lygaeus)

#### **Oedancala Amyot and Serville 1843**

Oedancala bimaculata Distant 1893 (Pachygrontha)  
 Oedancala crassimanus Fabricius 1803 (Lygaeus)  
*Oedancala dorsilinea* Amyot and Serville 1843 *Syn*.  
 Oedancala cubana Stål 1874 (Oedancala)  
 Oedancala dorsalis Say 1832 (Pamera)

#### **Oncopeltus Stål 1868**

*Erythriscchius* Stål 1874 *Syn*.  
 Oncopeltus cayensis Torre-Bueno 1933 (Oncopeltus)  
 Oncopeltus cayensis Torre-Bueno 1933 (Oncopeltus)  
 Oncopeltus cingulifer Stål 1874 (Oncopeltus)  
*Oncopeltus antillensis* Dingle et al. 1980 *Unav*.  
 Oncopeltus fasciatus Dallas 1852 (Lygaeus)  
 Oncopeltus guttaloides Slater 1964 (Oncopeltus)  
*Lygaeus gutta* Herrich-Schäffer 1843 *Homo*.  
*Oncopeltus guttas* Uhler 1876 *Missp*.  
 Oncopeltus sandarachatus Say 1832 (Lygaeus)  
 Oncopeltus sanguineolentus Van Duzee 1914 (Oncopeltus)  
 Oncopeltus sexmaculatus Stål 1874 (Oncopeltus)

#### **Orphnotrechus Sweet 1991**

Orphnotrechus slateri Sweet 1991 (Orphnotrechus)

#### **Orsillacis Barber 1914**

*Orsillacis Uhler* 1886 *Unav*.  
 Orsillacis producta Barber 1914 (Orsillacis)  
*Orsillacis producta* Uhler 1886 *Unav*.

#### **Ozophora Uhler 1871**

*Davila* Distant 1893 *Homo*.  
*Peggichisme* Kirkaldy 1904 *Syn*.  
 Ozophora angustata Barber 1949 (Ozophora)  
 Ozophora burmeisteri Guerin-Meneville 1857 (Lygaeus)  
 Ozophora caroli Slater and Baranowski 1983 (Ozophora)  
 Ozophora concava Distant 1893 (Davila)  
 Ozophora consanguineus Distant 1893 (Davila)  
 Ozophora depicturata Barber 1928 (Ozophora)  
 Ozophora divaricata Barber 1954 (Ozophora)  
 Ozophora gilva Slater and Baranowski 1983 (Ozophora)  
 Ozophora laticephala Slater and O'Donnell 1979 (Ozophora)  
 Ozophora levis Slater and Baranowski 1983 (Ozophora)  
 Ozophora maculata Slater and O'Donnell 1979 (Ozophora)  
 Ozophora occidentalis Slater 1988 (Ozophora)  
 Ozophora picturata Uhler 1871 (Ozophora)  
 Ozophora reperta Blatchley 1926 (Ozophora)  
 Ozophora salsaverdeae Slater 1988 (Ozophora)  
 Ozophora trinotatus Barber 1914 (Ozophora)  
 Ozophora unicolor Uhler 1894 (Ozophora)

#### **Pachybrachius Hahn 1826**

Pachybrachius fracticollis Schilling 1829 (Pachymerus)  
 Pachybrachius luridus Hahn 1826 (Pachybrachius)

#### **Pachygrontha Germar 1838**

Pachygrontha compacta Distant 1893 (Pachygrontha)

#### **Paromius Fieber 1860**

*Stenocoris Rambur* 1839 *Homo*.  
 Paromius longulus Dallas 1852 (Rhyparochromus)

#### **Paurocoris Slater 1980**

Paurocoris punctata Distant 1893 (Salacia)

#### **Perigenes Distant 1893**

Perigenes constricta Say 1832 (Pamera)  
*Perigenes fallax* Heidemann 1903 *Syn*.  
 Perigenes similis Barber 1906 (Perigenes [sic])

#### **Peritrechus Fieber 1860**

Peritrechus convivus Stål 1851 (Rhyparochromus)  
*Pachymerus distinguendus* Flor 1860 *Syn*.  
 Peritrechus fraternus Uhler 1871 (Peritrechus)  
*Rhyparochromus punctatus* Provancher 1872 *Homo*.  
 Peritrechus paludemaris Barber 1914 (Peritrechus)  
 Peritrechus saskatchewanensis Barber 1918 (Peritrechus)  
 Peritrechus tristis Van Duzee 1906 (Peritrechus)

#### **Phlegyas Stål 1865**

*Helonotus Uhler* 1876 *Homo*.  
*Peliopelta Uhler* 1886 *Syn*.  
*Helomotocoris Lethierry* 1888 *Syn*.  
 Phlegyas abbreviatus Uhler 1876 (Helonotus)  
 Phlegyas annulicrus Stål 1869 (Phlegyas)  
*Peliopelta tropicalis* Distant 1893 *Syn*.  
*Phlegyas annulicornis* Banks 1910 *Missp*.

#### **Plinthisus Stephens 1829**

Plinthisus americanus Van Duzee 1910 (Plinthisus)  
 Plinthisus brevipennis Latreille 1807 (Lygaeus)  
 Plinthisus compactus Uhler 1904 (Rhyparochromus)  
 Plinthisus indentatus Barber 1918 (Plinthisus)  
 Plinthisus longisetosus Barber 1918 (Plinthisus)  
 Plinthisus martini Van Duzee 1921 (Plinthisus)  
 Plinthisus pallidus Barber 1918 (Plinthisus)

#### **Prytanes Distant 1893**

*Exptochiomeria Barber* 1928 *Syn*.  
 Prytanes confusa Barber 1953 (Exptochiomeria)  
 Prytanes dissimilis Barber 1953 (Exptochiomeria)  
 Prytanes formosa Distant 1882 (Plociomeria)  
 Prytanes fuscicornis Stål 1874 (Plociomeria)  
*Prytanes fuscicornis* Harrington 1980 *Missp*.  
 Prytanes intercisa Barber 1932 (Exptochiomeria)  
*Exptochiomeria intercissa* Torre-Bueno 1946 *Missp*.  
 Prytanes oblonga Stål 1862 (Plociomeria)

#### **Pseudocnemodus Barber 1911**

Pseudocnemodus canadensis Provancher 1886 (Pterotmetus)  
*Pseudocnemodus bruneri* Barber 1911 *Syn*.

#### **Pseudopachybrachius Malipatil 1978**

Pseudopachybrachius basalis Dallas 1852 (Rhyparochromus)

*Pamera curvipes* Stål 1874 Syn.

Pseudopachybrachius vincta Say 1832 (Pamera)

*Rhyparochromus parvulus* Dallas 1852 Syn.

**Pseudopamera Distant 1882**

*Neoligyrocoris* Barber 1921 Syn.

Pseudopamera aurivilliana Distant 1882 (Pseudopamera)

*Ligyrocoris pseudoheraeus* Barber 1906 Syn.

Pseudopamera coloradensis Barber 1921 (Ligyrocoris)

Pseudopamera nitidicollis Stål 1874 (Pamera)

Pseudopamera nitidula Uhler 1893 (Pamera)

Pseudopamera rubricatus Barber 1921 (Ligyrocoris)

Pseudopamera setosa Stål 1874 (Pamera)

*Heraeus percutus* Distant 1882 Syn.

**Ptochiomera Say 1832**

Ptochiomera nodosa Say 1832 (Ptochiomera)

*Aphanus clavatus* Dallas 1852 Syn.

**Scolopostethus Fieber 1860**

Scolopostethus atlanticus Horvath 1893 (Scolopostethus)

Scolopostethus diffidens Horvath 1893 (Scolopostethus)

Scolopostethus pacificus Barber 1918 (Scolopostethus)

Scolopostethus thomsoni Reuter 1874 (Scolopostethus)

*Scolopostethus thompsoni* Walley 1922 Missp.

Scolopostethus tropicus Distant 1882 (Eremocoris)

**Sisamnes Distant 1893**

Sisamnes clavigera Uhler 1895 (Ptochiomera)

Sisamnes contractus Distant 1893 (Sisamnes)

*Ptochiomera antennata* Van Duzee 1909 Syn.

**Slaterobius Harrington 1980**

Slaterobius chisos Slater and Sweet 1993 (Slaterobius)

Slaterobius insignis Uhler 1872 (Heraeus)

Slaterobius quadristriata Barber 1911 (Sphaerobius)

**Sphragisticus Stål 1872**

Sphragisticus nebulosus Fallen 1807 (Lygaeus)

*Pamera fallax* Say 1832 Syn.

**Spinigernotus Scudder 1984**

Spinigernotus simulatus Barber 1918 (Sphragisticus)

**Stygnocoris Douglas and Scott 1865**

*Stygnus* Fieber 1860 Homo.

Stygnocoris rusticus Fallen 1807 (Lygaeus)

Stygnocoris sabulosus Schilling 1829 (Pachymerus)

*Lygaeus pedestris* Fallen 1807 Homo.

**Tempyra Stål 1874**

Tempyra biguttula Stål 1874 (Tempyra)

*Tempyra biguttata* Froeschner 1944 Missp.

Tempyra testacea Barber 1949 (Tempyra)

**Thylochromus Barber 1928**

Thylochromus nitidulus Barber 1928 (Thylochromus)

**Togodolentus Barber 1918**

Togodolentus wrighti Van Duzee 1914 (Eremocoris)

*Togodolentus genuinus* Barber 1918 Syn.

**Toonglasa Distant 1893**

*Extarademus Slater and Wilcox* 1966 Syn.

Toonglasa umbratus Distant 1893 (Ischnodemus)

*Ischnodemus macer* Van Duzee 1921 Syn.

**Trapezonotus Fieber 1860**

Trapezonotus arenarius Linnaeus 1758 (Cimex)

*Lygaeus agrestis* Fallen 1807 Syn.

Trapezonotus derivatus Barber 1918 (Trapezonotus)

Trapezonotus diversus Barber 1918 (Trapezonotus)

Trapezonotus vandykei Van Duzee 1937 (Trapezonotus)

**Uhleriola Horvath 1908**

Uhleriola floralis Uhler 1895 (Rhyparochromus)

**Valonetus Barber 1918**

Valonetus puberula Stål 1874 (Plociomera)

*Valonetus pilosus* Barber 1918 Syn.

**Valtissius Barber 1918**

Valtissius diversus Distant 1893 (Petissius)

**Xestocoris Van Duzee 1906**

Xestocoris nitens Van Duzee 1906 (Xestocoris)

**Xyonysius Ashlock and Lattin 1963**

Xyonysius adjunctor Barber 1947 (Nysius)

Xyonysius basalis Dallas 1852 (Nysius)

*Nysius inaequalis* Uhler 1894 Syn.

Xyonysius californicus Stål 1859 (Nysius)

*Nysius alabamensis* Baker 1906 Syn.

**Zeridoneus Barber 1918**

Zeridoneus costalis Banks 1909 (Perigenes)

Zeridoneus knulli Barber 1948 (Zeridoneus)

Zeridoneus petersoni Reichart 1966 (Zeridoneus)

**Zeropamera Barber 1948**

Zeropamera nigra Barber 1948 (Zeropamera)

## MACROVELIIDAE

**Macrovelia Uhler 1872**

Macrovelia hornii Uhler 1872 (Macrovelia)  
*Macrovelia horni Kirkaldy and Torre-Bueno 1909 Missp.*

**Oravelia Drake and Chapman 1963**

Oravelia pege Drake and Chapman 1963 (Oravelia)

## MESOVELIIDAE

**Mesovelia Mulsant and Rey 1852**

Mesovelia amoena Uhler 1894 (Mesovelia)  
*Mesovelia douglasensis Hungerford 1924 Syn.*  
 Mesovelia cryptophila Hungerford 1924 (Mesovelia)  
 Mesovelia mulsanti White 1879 (Mesovelia)  
*Mesovelia bisignata Uhler 1884 Syn.*

## MICROPHYSIDAE

**Chinaola Blatchley 1928**

Chinaola quercicola Blatchley 1928 (Chinaola)

**Loricula Curtis 1833**

Loricula pselaphiformis Curtis 1833 (Loricula)

**Mallochiola Bergroth 1925**

Mallochiola gagates McAtee and Malloch 1924 (Idiotropus)

**Myrmedobia Baerensprung 1857**

Myrmedobia exilis Fallen 1807 (Lygaeus)

## MIRIDAE

**Acaciacoris Schaffner 1977**

Acaciacoris acaciae Knight 1918 (Heterocordylus)

**Acetropis Fieber 1858**

Acetropis americana Knight 1927 (Acetropis)

**Actinocoris Reuter 1878**

*Actitocoris Reuter 1880 Emend.*

Actinocoris signatus Reuter 1878 (Actinocoris)

**Adelphocoris Reuter 1896**

Adelphocoris idahoensis Bliven 1959 (Adelphocoris)  
 Adelphocoris lineolatus Goeze 1778 (Cimex)  
 Adelphocoris rapidus Say 1832 (Capsus)  
*Capsus multicolor Herrich-Schäffer 1845 Syn.*  
 Adelphocoris superbus Uhler 1875 (Calocoris)  
*Adelphocoris borealis Van Duzee 1917 Syn.*

**Agnocoris Reuter 1875**

Agnocoris pulverulentus Uhler 1892 (Hadronema)  
*Agnocoris pulvurulentus Kelton 1955 Missp.*  
 Agnocoris rossi Moore 1955 (Agnocoris)  
 Agnocoris rubicundus Fallen 1807 (Lygaeus)  
*Lygus winnipegensis Knight 1917 Syn.*  
 Agnocoris utahensis Moore 1955 (Agnocoris)

**Alepidiella Poppius 1914**

Alepidiella heidemanni Poppius 1914 (Alepidiella)

**Allorhinocoris Reuter 1876**

Allorhinocoris flavus Sahlberg 1878 (Allorhinocoris)  
 Allorhinocoris speciosus Bliven 1960 (Allorhinocoris)

**Amblytylus Fieber 1858**

Amblytylus nasutus Kirschbaum 1856 (Lopus)  
*Amblytylus vanduzeei Blatchley 1928 Syn.*

**Anapus Stål 1858**

Anapus americanus Knight 1959 (Anapus)

**Apachemiris Carvalho and Schaffner 1974**

Apachemiris areolatus Carvalho and Schaffner 1974 (Apachemiris)  
 Apachemiris vigilax Van Duzee 1923 (Orthotylus)

**Argyrocoris Van Duzee 1912**

Argyrocoris scurrilis Van Duzee 1912 (Argyrocoris)  
*Argyrocoris scurrilis Watts 1963 Missp.*

**Asciodema Reuter 1878**

Asciodema obsoletus Fieber 1864 (Tinocephalus)

**Atomoscelis Reuter 1875**

Atomoscelis modesta Van Duzee 1914 (Tuponia)

**Atractotomus Fieber 1858**

*Dacota Uhler 1872 Syn.*  
*Lepidopsallus Knight 1923 Syn.*  
*Microphylidea Knight 1968 Syn.*

Atractotomus acaciae Knight 1925 (Atractotomus)  
 Atractotomus agrifoliae Stonedahl 1990 (Atractotomus)  
 Atractotomus albicoxis Reuter 1909 (Atractotomus)  
*Lepidopsallus monticola Knight 1968 Syn.*

Atractotomus arizonae Knight 1968 (Lepidopsallus)  
 Atractotomus atricolor Knight 1923 (Lepidopsallus)  
 Atractotomus balli Knight 1931 (Atractotomus)  
*Atractotomus purshiae Froeschner 1963 Syn.*  
*Lepidopsallus californicus Knight 1968 Syn.*  
 Atractotomus cercocarpi Knight 1931 (Atractotomus)  
 Atractotomus cooperi Stonedahl 1990 (Atractotomus)  
 Atractotomus hesperia Uhler 1872 (Dacota)  
 Atractotomus magnicornis Fallen 1807 (Capsus)  
*Atractotomus buenoi Knight 1923 Syn.*  
 Atractotomus mali Meyer-Dür 1843 (Capsus)  
 Atractotomus miniatus Knight 1925 (Lepidopsallus)  
*Lepidopsallus nyssae Johnston 1930 Syn.*  
 Atractotomus nicholi Knight 1968 (Atractotomus)  
 Atractotomus ovatus Knight 1925 (Lepidopsallus)  
*Lepidopsallus nicholi Knight 1968 Homo.*  
 Atractotomus pallens Knight 1968 (Microphylidea)  
 Atractotomus prosopidis Knight 1968 (Microphylidea)  
 Atractotomus quercicola Stonedahl 1990 (Atractotomus)  
 Atractotomus quercinus Stonedahl 1990 (Atractotomus)  
 Atractotomus ramentum Stonedahl 1990 (Atractotomus)  
 Atractotomus reuteri Knight 1931 (Atractotomus)  
*Atractotomus hesperius Reuter 1909 Homo.*  
 Atractotomus rubidus Uhler 1895 (Sthenarus)  
 Atractotomus schwartzi Stonedahl 1990 (Atractotomus)  
 Atractotomus tuthilli Knight 1968 (Lepidopsallus)

**Autumnimiris Schwartz 1989**

Autumnimiris albescens Van Duzee 1925 (Mesomiris)  
 Autumnimiris guadalupe Schwartz 1989 (Autumnimiris)  
 Autumnimiris koebele Van Duzee 1921 (Megaloceroea)  
*Megaloceroea lecheri Knight 1928 Syn.*  
 Autumnimiris rubicunda Uhler 1872 (Megaloceroea)

**Ballella Knight 1959**

Ballella basicornis Knight 1959 (Ballella)

**Barberella Poppius 1914**

Barberella formicoides Poppius 1914 (Barberella)  
*Barberella apicalis Knight 1923 Syn.*  
*Pilophorus brimleyi Blatchley 1926 Syn.*

**Beamerella Knight 1959**

*Larinocerus Froeschner 1965 Syn.*

Beamerella balius Froeschner 1965 (Larinocerus)  
 Beamerella personatus Knight 1959 (Beamerella)

**Beckocoris Knight 1968**

Beckocoris laticephalus Knight 1968 (Beckocoris)

**Blepharidopterus Kolenati 1845**

Blepharidopterus angulatus Fallen 1807 (Lygaeus)

**Bolteria Uhler 1887**

Bolteria amicta Uhler 1887 (Bolteria)  
 Bolteria arizonae Knight 1971 (Bolteria)  
 Bolteria atricornis Kelton 1972 (Bolteria)  
 Bolteria balli Knight 1928 (Bolteria)  
 Bolteria dakotae Knight 1971 (Bolteria)  
 Bolteria juniperi Knight 1968 (Bolteria)  
 Bolteria luteifrons Knight 1921 (Bolteria)

Bolteria nevadensis Knight 1971 (Bolteria)  
 Bolteria nicholi Knight 1928 (Bolteria)  
 Bolteria omani Knight 1971 (Bolteria)  
 Bolteria rubropallidus Knight 1918 (Dichroscytus)  
*Dichroscytus nigropallidus Knight 1919 Missp.*  
 Bolteria schaffneri Knight 1971 (Bolteria)  
 Bolteria scutata Kelton 1972 (Bolteria)  
 Bolteria scutellata Kelton 1972 (Bolteria)  
 Bolteria siouxan Knight 1971 (Bolteria)  
 Bolteria speciosus Van Duzee 1916 (Dichroscytus)

**Bothynotus Fieber 1864**

*Neobothynotus Wirtner 1917 Syn.*

Bothynotus albus Carvalho 1953 (Bothynotus)  
 Bothynotus barberi Knight 1933 (Bothynotus)  
 Bothynotus floridanus Henry 1979 (Bothynotus)  
 Bothynotus johnstoni Knight 1933 (Bothynotus)  
*Bothynotus johnsoni Henry and Smith 1979 Missp.*  
 Bothynotus modestus Wirtner 1917 (Neobothynotus)

**Brachyceratocoris Knight 1968**

Brachyceratocoris nevadensis Knight 1968 (Brachyceratocoris)

**Brachynotocoris Reuter 1880**

Brachynotocoris puncticornis Reuter 1880 (Brachynotocoris)  
*Orthotylus delicatus Heidemann 1892 Homo.*  
*Diaphnidia heidemanni Knight 1927 Syn.*  
*Labopidea utahensis Knight 1968 Syn.*

**Brooksetta Kelton 1979**

*Brooksella Kelton 1979 Homo.*

Brooksetta althaeae Hussey 1924 (Orthotylus)  
*Orthotylus delicatus Cook 1891 Homo.*  
 Brooksetta azteci Knight 1968 (Melanotrichus)  
 Brooksetta chelifera Knight 1927 (Melanotrichus)  
*Melanotrichus brevirostris Knight 1927 Syn.*  
*Melanotrichus custeri Knight 1968 Syn.*  
 Brooksetta ferox Van Duzee 1916 (Orthotylus)  
 Brooksetta inconspicua Uhler 1893 (Asciodema)  
*Melanotrichus atricornis Knight 1927 Syn.*  
 Brooksetta incurvus Knight 1927 (Melanotrichus)  
 Brooksetta malvastri Knight 1968 (Melanotrichus)  
 Brooksetta nevadensis Knight 1968 (Melanotrichus)  
 Brooksetta nicholi Knight 1927 (Melanotrichus)  
 Brooksetta shoshonea Knight 1968 (Melanotrichus)  
 Brooksetta tibialis Van Duzee 1916 (Orthotylus)  
 Brooksetta viridicatus Uhler 1895 (Orthotylus)

**Calocoris Fieber 1858**

Calocoris barberi Henry and Wheeler 1988 (Calocoris)  
*Poecilocapsus sexmaculatus Barber 1906 Homo.*  
 Calocoris fasciativentris Stål 1862 (Calocoris)  
*Calocoris palmeri Uhler 1872 Syn.*  
*Calocoris palmerii Uhler 1875 Missp.*  
*Horcias imitator Knight 1925 Syn.*  
 Calocoris fulvomaculatus De Geer 1773 (Cimex)  
 Calocoris norvegicus Gmelin 1790 (Cimex)  
*Cimex bipunctatus Fabricius 1779 Homo.*  
*Capsus contiguus Walker 1873 Syn.*  
*Capsus stramineus Walker 1873 Syn.*  
 Calocoris texanus Knight 1942 (Calocoris)

**Camptozygum Reuter 1896**

Camptozygum aequalis Villers 1789 (Cimex)

*Lygaeus pinastria* Fallen 1807 Syn.

*Capsus maculicollis* Mulsant and Rey 1852 Syn.

*Camptozygum fieberi* Stichel 1930 Syn.

#### **Campylomma Reuter 1878**

Campylomma verbasci Meyer-Dür 1843 (Capsus)

#### **Campyloneura Fieber 1860**

Campyloneura virgula Herrich-Schäffer 1836 (Capsus)

#### **Capsus Fabricius 1803**

*Rhopalotomus Fieber 1858 Syn.*

Capsus ater Linnaeus 1758 (Cimex)

*Cimex semiflavus* Linnaeus 1767 Syn.

*Cimex tyrannus* Fabricius 1781 Syn.

*Phytocoris lugubris* Rathvon 1869 Unav.

*Capsus semiflavus* Reuter 1896 Syn.

Capsus cinctus Kolenati 1845 (Heterotoma)

*Deraeocoris simulans* Stål 1858 Syn.

*Capsus fulvipes* Knight 1926 Syn.

#### **Cariniocoris Henry 1989**

Cariniocoris geminatus Knight 1929 (Plagiognathus)

Cariniocoris ilicis Knight 1925 (Plagiognathus)

Cariniocoris nyssae Henry 1989 (Cariniocoris)

#### **Caulotops Bergroth 1898**

Caulotops agavis Reuter 1909 (Caulotops)

Caulotops agavis Reuter 1926 (Caulotops)

Caulotops barberi Knight 1926 (Caulotops)

Caulotops distanti Reuter 1905 (Eurycyptia)

#### **Ceratocapsus Reuter 1876**

*Trichia* Reuter 1876 Homo.

*Melinna Uhler 1887 Homo.*

*Tiryus Kirkaldy 1903 Syn.*

*Hypereides Kirkaldy 1903 Syn.*

Ceratocapsus advenus Blatchley 1926 (Ceratocapsus)

Ceratocapsus apicalis Knight 1925 (Ceratocapsus)

Ceratocapsus apicatus Van Duzee 1921 (Ceratocapsus)

Ceratocapsus aurantiacus Henry 1978 (Ceratocapsus)

Ceratocapsus balli Knight 1927 (Ceratocapsus)

Ceratocapsus barbatus Knight 1927 (Ceratocapsus)

Ceratocapsus barberi Knight 1930 (Ceratocapsus)

Ceratocapsus bififormis Knight 1927 (Ceratocapsus)

Ceratocapsus bifurcus Knight 1927 (Ceratocapsus)

Ceratocapsus blatchleyi Henry 1979 (Ceratocapsus)

*Ceratocapsus blatchleyi* Henry and Smith 1979 Unav.

Ceratocapsus camelus Knight 1930 (Ceratocapsus)

Ceratocapsus cecilsmithi Henry 1979 (Ceratocapsus)

Ceratocapsus clavicornis Knight 1925 (Ceratocapsus)

Ceratocapsus complicatus Knight 1927 (Ceratocapsus)

Ceratocapsus cunealis Henry 1985 (Ceratocapsus)

Ceratocapsus decurvatus Knight 1930 (Ceratocapsus)

Ceratocapsus denticulatus Knight 1925 (Ceratocapsus)

Ceratocapsus digitulus Knight 1923 (Ceratocapsus)

*Ceratocapsus digitalis* Kelton 1980 Missp.

Ceratocapsus divaricatus Knight 1927 (Ceratocapsus)

Ceratocapsus downsi Knight 1927 (Ceratocapsus)

Ceratocapsus drakei Knight 1923 (Ceratocapsus)

Ceratocapsus elongatus Uhler 1894 (Melinna)

Ceratocapsus fanseriae Knight 1930 (Ceratocapsus)

Ceratocapsus fasciatus Uhler 1877 (Megacoelum)

Ceratocapsus fascipennis Knight 1930 (Ceratocapsus)

Ceratocapsus fulvipennis Knight 1927 (Ceratocapsus)

Ceratocapsus fuscinus Knight 1923 (Ceratocapsus)

Ceratocapsus fuscusignatus Knight 1927 (Ceratocapsus)

Ceratocapsus fusiformis Van Duzee 1917 (Ceratocapsus)

Ceratocapsus geminatus Knight 1930 (Ceratocapsus)

Ceratocapsus hirsutus Henry 1979 (Ceratocapsus)

Ceratocapsus husseyi Knight 1930 (Ceratocapsus)

Ceratocapsus incisus Knight 1923 (Ceratocapsus)

Ceratocapsus insperatus Blatchley 1928 (Ceratocapsus)

Ceratocapsus juglandis Knight 1930 (Ceratocapsus)

Ceratocapsus keltoni Henry 1985 (Ceratocapsus)

Ceratocapsus knighti Henry 1979 (Ceratocapsus)

Ceratocapsus lutescens Reuter 1876 (Ceratocapsus)

Ceratocapsus luteus Knight 1923 (Ceratocapsus)

Ceratocapsus mcateeii Knight 1927 (Ceratocapsus)

Ceratocapsus minuta Uhler 1893 (Melinna)

Ceratocapsus modesta Uhler 1887 (Melinna)

Ceratocapsus neoboroides Knight 1930 (Ceratocapsus)

Ceratocapsus nevadensis Knight 1968 (Ceratocapsus)

Ceratocapsus nigellus Knight 1923 (Ceratocapsus)

Ceratocapsus nigrocephalus Knight 1923 (Ceratocapsus)

Ceratocapsus nigrocuneatus Knight 1968 (Ceratocapsus)

Ceratocapsus nigropiceus Reuter 1907 (Ceratocapsus)

Ceratocapsus oculatus Knight 1930 (Ceratocapsus)

Ceratocapsus piceatus Henry 1979 (Ceratocapsus)

Ceratocapsus pilosulus Knight 1930 (Ceratocapsus)

*Ceratocapsus pilosus* Knight 1923 Homo.

Ceratocapsus proximus Blatchley 1934 (Ceratocapsus)

Ceratocapsus pubescens Henry 1979 (Ceratocapsus)

Ceratocapsus pumila Uhler 1887 (Melinna)

Ceratocapsus punctulata Reuter 1876 (Trichia)

*Ceratocapsus punctatus* Snodgrass et al. 1984 Missp.

Ceratocapsus quadrispiculus Knight 1927 (Ceratocapsus)

Ceratocapsus rubricornis Knight 1927 (Ceratocapsus)

Ceratocapsus rufistigmus Blatchley 1926 (Ceratocapsus)

Ceratocapsus sericus Knight 1923 (Ceratocapsus)

Ceratocapsus seticornis Knight 1953 (Ceratocapsus)

Ceratocapsus setosus Reuter 1909 (Ceratocapsus)

Ceratocapsus spinosus Henry 1978 (Ceratocapsus)

Ceratocapsus taxodii Knight 1927 (Ceratocapsus)

Ceratocapsus tricolor Knight 1927 (Ceratocapsus)

Ceratocapsus truncatus Knight 1930 (Ceratocapsus)

Ceratocapsus uniformis Knight 1927 (Ceratocapsus)

Ceratocapsus vicinus Knight 1923 (Ceratocapsus)

Ceratocapsus wheeleri Henry 1979 (Ceratocapsus)

#### **Chaetofoveolocator Knight 1968**

Chaetofoveolocator hirsuta Knight 1928 (Megaloceroea)

#### **Chaetomiris Bliven 1973**

Chaetomiris sequoiarum Bliven 1973 (Chaetomiris)

#### **Chaetophylidea Knight 1968**

Chaetophylidea moerens Reuter 1909 (Plagiognathus)

#### **Chlamydatus Curtis 1833**

*Agalliastes Fieber 1858 Syn.*

Chlamydatus arcuatus Knight 1964 (Chlamydatus)

Chlamydatus artemisiae Kelton 1965 (Chlamydatus)

Chlamydatus associatus Uhler 1872 (Agalliastes)

Chlamydatus auratus Kelton 1965 (Chlamydatus)  
 Chlamydatus becki Knight 1968 (Chlamydatus)  
 Chlamydatus brevicornis Knight 1964 (Chlamydatus)  
 Chlamydatus fulvipes Knight 1964 (Chlamydatus)  
 Chlamydatus knighti Kelton 1965 (Chlamydatus)  
 Chlamydatus manzanitae Knight 1964 (Chlamydatus)  
 Chlamydatus monilipes Van Duzee 1921 (Chlamydatus)  
 Chlamydatus montanus Knight 1964 (Chlamydatus)  
 Chlamydatus obliquus Uhler 1893 (Agalliaestes)  
 Chlamydatus opacus Zetterstedt 1840 (Capsus)  
 Chlamydatus pallidicornis Knight 1964 (Chlamydatus)  
 Chlamydatus pulicarius Fallen 1807 (Lygaeus)  
 Chlamydatus pullus Reuter 1871 (Agalliaestes)  
 Chlamydatus ruficornis Knight 1959 (Chlamydatus)  
 Chlamydatus schuhi Knight 1964 (Chlamydatus)  
 Chlamydatus suavis Reuter 1876 (Agalliaestes)  
*Chlamydatus sauis Goeden and Ricker 1976 Missp.*  
*Chlamydatus suevis Henry and Smith 1979 Missp.*  
 Chlamydatus uniformis Uhler 1893 (Agalliaestes)  
 Chlamydatus wilkinsoni Douglas and Scott 1866 (Agalliaestes)

#### Clivinema Reuter 1876

Clivinema bonita Knight 1928 (Clivinema)  
 Clivinema coalinga Bliven 1966 (Clivinema)  
 Clivinema detecta Knight 1928 (Clivinema)  
 Clivinema fusca Downes 1924 (Clivinema)  
 Clivinema fuscineris Knight 1928 (Clivinema)  
 Clivinema medialis Knight 1928 (Clivinema)  
 Clivinema regalis Knight 1917 (Clivinema)  
*Ambracius harrisi Carvalho 1951 Syn.*  
 Clivinema serica Knight 1928 (Clivinema)  
 Clivinema sinuata Knight 1928 (Clivinema)  
 Clivinema sulcata Knight 1928 (Clivinema)  
 Clivinema villosa Reuter 1876 (Clivinema)

#### Closterocoris Uhler 1890

Closterocoris amoena Provancher 1887 (Pycnopterna)  
*Closterocoris ornata Uhler 1890 Syn.*

#### Coccobaphes Uhler 1878

Coccobaphes frontifer Walker 1873 (Capsus)  
*Coccobaphes sanguineus Uhler 1878 Syn.*  
*Coccobaphes sanguinarius Uhler 1878 Missp.*

#### Collaria Provancher 1872

*Trachelomiris Reuter 1876 Syn.*  
*Nabidea Uhler 1878 Syn.*  
 Collaria meillearii Provancher 1872 (Collaria)  
*Nabidea coracina Uhler 1878 Syn.*  
*Collaria meillearii Moore 1907 Missp.*  
*Collaris meillearii Hussey 1922 Missp.*  
 Collaria oculata Reuter 1876 (Trachelomiris)  
 Collaria oleosa Distant 1883 (Trachelomiris)  
*Collaria explicata Uhler 1887 Syn.*

#### Compsidolon Reuter 1900

*Coniortodes Wagner 1952 Syn.*  
 Compsidolon salicellus Herrich-Schäffer 1841 (Capsus)

#### Conocephalocoris Knight 1927

Conocephalocoris nasicus Knight 1927 (Conocephalocoris)

#### Conostethus Fieber 1858

Conostethus americanus Knight 1939 (Conostethus)

#### Coquillettia Uhler 1890

*Procoquillettia Polhemus and Polhemus 1988 Syn.*

Coquillettia ajo Knight 1968 (Coquillettia)  
 Coquillettia albella Knight 1968 (Coquillettia)  
 Coquillettia albertae Kelton 1980 (Coquillettia)  
 Coquillettia albiclava Knight 1925 (Coquillettia)  
 Coquillettia alpina Polhemus and Polhemus 1988 (Coquillettia)  
 Coquillettia amoenus Uhler 1877 (Orectoderus)  
 Coquillettia aquila Bliven 1962 (Coquillettia)  
 Coquillettia attica Bliven 1962 (Coquillettia)  
 Coquillettia balli Knight 1918 (Coquillettia)  
 Coquillettia foxi Van Duzee 1921 (Coquillettia)  
 Coquillettia granulata Knight 1930 (Coquillettia)  
 Coquillettia insignis Uhler 1890 (Coquillettia)  
 Coquillettia jessiana Knight 1927 (Coquillettia)  
 Coquillettia luteiclava Knight 1968 (Coquillettia)  
 Coquillettia mimetica Osborn 1898 (Coquillettia)  
*Coquillettia floridana Knight 1927 Syn.*  
*Coquillettia laticeps Knight 1927 Syn.*  
 Coquillettia nicholi Knight 1925 (Coquillettia)  
 Coquillettia nigrithorax Knight 1930 (Coquillettia)  
 Coquillettia numata Bliven 1962 (Coquillettia)  
 Coquillettia saxetana Bliven 1962 (Coquillettia)  
 Coquillettia soligena Bliven 1962 (Coquillettia)  
 Coquillettia terrosa Bliven 1962 (Coquillettia)  
 Coquillettia uhleri Van Duzee 1921 (Coquillettia)  
 Coquillettia virescens Knight 1968 (Coquillettia)

#### Corticoris McAtee and Malloch 1922

*Dendroscirtus Bergroth 1924 Syn.*

Corticoris libertus Gibson 1917 (Isometopus)  
*Isometopus liberatus McAtee and Malloch 1924 Missp.*  
 Corticoris pulchellus Heidemann 1908 (Isometopus)  
 Corticoris signatus Heidemann 1908 (Isometopus)  
 Corticoris unicolor Heidemann 1908 (Isometopus)  
*Myiomma media Gibson 1917 Syn.*

#### Creontiades Distant 1883

Creontiades debilis Van Duzee 1915 (Creontiades)  
 Creontiades rubrinerve Stål 1862 (Megacoelum)  
*Creontiades femoralis Van Duzee 1914 Syn.*  
 Creontiades signatum Distant 1884 (Megacoelum)

#### Criocoris Fieber 1858

*Strongylotes Reuter 1876 Homo.*  
*Laodamia Kirkaldy 1903 Syn.*  
*Laodamina Banks 1910 Syn.*

Criocoris saliens Reuter 1876 (Strongylotes)  
*Criocoris canadensis Van Duzee 1912 Syn.*  
*Atractotomus flavotarsus Johnston 1939 Syn.*

#### Cylapus Say 1832

Cylapus tenuicornis Say 1832 (Capsus)  
*Cylapus tenuicornis Smith 1900 Missp.*

#### Cyphopelta Van Duzee 1910

Cyphopelta modesta Van Duzee 1910 (Cyphopelta)

**Cyrtocapsus Reuter 1876***Hemisphaerodella Reuter 1908 Syn.*

Cyrtocapsus caliginus Stål 1859 (Capsus)  
*Cyrtocapsus aureopubescens Knight 1926 Syn.*  
 Cyrtocapsus mirabilis Reuter 1908 (Hemisphaerodella)

**Cyrtopeltis Fieber 1860**

*Engytatus Reuter 1876 Syn.*  
*Nesidiocoris Kirkaldy 1902 Syn.*  
*Tupiocoris China and Carvalho 1952 Syn.*  
*Usingerella China and Carvalho 1952 Syn.*

Cyrtopeltis bakeri Knight 1943 (Cyrtopeltis)  
 Cyrtopeltis melanocephalus Reuter 1909 (Cyrtopeltis)  
 Cyrtopeltis modesta Distant 1893 (Neosilia)  
*Engytatus geniculatus Reuter 1876 Homo.*  
 Cyrtopeltis notata Distant 1893 (Neoproba)  
*Dicyphus secundus Riley 1893 Unav.*  
*Dicyphus minimus Quaintance 1898 Syn.*  
 Cyrtopeltis simplex Reuter 1909 (Cyrtopeltis)  
 Cyrtopeltis tenuis Reuter 1895 (Cyrtopeltis)

**Cyrtopeltocoris Reuter 1876**

Cyrtopeltocoris ajo Knight 1968 (Cyrtopeltocoris)  
 Cyrtopeltocoris albobasatus Reuter 1876 (Cyrtopeltocoris)  
*Sericophanes transversus Knight 1918 Syn.*  
 Cyrtopeltocoris arizonae Knight 1968 (Cyrtopeltocoris)  
 Cyrtopeltocoris balli Knight 1968 (Cyrtopeltocoris)  
 Cyrtopeltocoris barberi Knight 1968 (Cyrtopeltocoris)  
 Cyrtopeltocoris conicatus Knight 1968 (Cyrtopeltocoris)  
 Cyrtopeltocoris gracilentis Knight 1930 (Cyrtopeltocoris)  
 Cyrtopeltocoris huachucae Knight 1968 (Cyrtopeltocoris)  
 Cyrtopeltocoris illini Knight 1941 (Cyrtopeltocoris)  
 Cyrtopeltocoris oklahomae Knight 1968 (Cyrtopeltocoris)

**Cyrtorhinus Fieber 1858**

Cyrtorhinus caricis Fallen 1807 (Capsus)

**Dacerla Signoret 1881***Myrmecopsis Uhler 1894 Syn.*

Dacerla alata Carvalho and Usinger 1957 (Dacerla)  
 Dacerla mediospinosa Signoret 1881 (Dacerla)  
*Myrmecopsis inflatus Uhler 1894 Syn.*  
*Dacerla rufuscula Reuter 1909 Syn.*

**Dagbertus Distant 1904**

Dagbertus fasciatus Reuter 1876 (Lygus)  
 Dagbertus irroratus Blatchley 1926 (Lygus)  
 Dagbertus olivaceus Reuter 1907 (Lygus)  
 Dagbertus semipicta Blatchley 1926 (Bolteria)

**Daleapidea Knight 1968**

Daleapidea albescens Van Duzee 1918 (Hadronema)  
 Daleapidea daleae Knight 1968 (Daleapidea)

**Deraeocapsus Knight 1921**

Deraeocapsus fraternus Van Duzee 1916 (Deraeocoris)  
 Deraeocapsus ingens Van Duzee 1916 (Deraeocoris)

**Deraeocoris Kirschbaum 1856***Camptobrochis Fieber 1858 Syn.**Callicapsus Reuter 1876 Syn.**Euarmosus Reuter 1876 Syn.**Cimatlan Distant 1884 Syn.**Mycterocoris Uhler 1904 Syn.*

Deraeocoris albigulus Knight 1921 (Deraeocoris)  
 Deraeocoris alnicola Knight 1921 (Deraeocoris)  
 Deraeocoris apache Knight 1921 (Deraeocoris)  
 Deraeocoris aphidiphagus Knight 1921 (Deraeocoris)  
*Deraeocoris aphidaphagus Henry and Smith 1979 Missp.*  
 Deraeocoris appalachianus Knight 1921 (Deraeocoris)  
 Deraeocoris atriventris Knight 1921 (Deraeocoris)  
 Deraeocoris bakeri Knight 1921 (Deraeocoris)  
 Deraeocoris balli Knight 1927 (Deraeocoris)  
 Deraeocoris barberi Knight 1921 (Deraeocoris)  
*Deraeocoris lignipes Knight 1921 Syn.*  
 Deraeocoris betulae Knight 1921 (Deraeocoris)  
 Deraeocoris borealis Van Duzee 1920 (Camptobrochys [sic])  
 Deraeocoris brevis Uhler 1904 (Camptobrochis)  
*Deraeocoris piceatus Knight 1921 Syn.*  
 Deraeocoris bullatus Knight 1921 (Deraeocoris)  
 Deraeocoris cerachates Uhler 1894 (Deraeocoris)  
*Deraeocoris californicus Knight 1921 Syn.*  
*Deraeocoris bradleyi Knight 1921 Syn.*  
*Deraeocoris desiccatus Knight 1921 Syn.*  
*Deraeocoris rufocuneatus Knight 1921 Syn.*  
 Deraeocoris cochise Razafimahatratra and Lattin 1982 (Deraeocoris)  
 Deraeocoris comanche Knight 1921 (Deraeocoris)  
 Deraeocoris convexulus Knight 1921 (Deraeocoris)  
 Deraeocoris davis Knight 1921 (Deraeocoris)  
 Deraeocoris delicatum Distant 1884 (Cimatlan)  
 Deraeocoris diveni Knight 1921 (Deraeocoris)  
 Deraeocoris fasciolus Knight 1921 (Deraeocoris)  
*Deraeocoris castus Knight 1921 Syn.*  
*Deraeocoris [sic] fasciolus Sanford and Herbert 1966 Missp.*  
 Deraeocoris fenestratus Van Duzee 1917 (Camptobrochis)  
 Deraeocoris franserensis Razafimahatratra and Lattin 1982  
 (Deraeocoris)  
 Deraeocoris fulgidus Van Duzee 1914 (Camptobrochis)  
 Deraeocoris fulvescens Reuter 1909 (Camptobrochis)  
*Deraeocoris pilosus Knight 1921 Syn.*  
 Deraeocoris fulvus Knight 1921 (Deraeocoris)  
 Deraeocoris fusifrons Knight 1921 (Deraeocoris)  
*Deraeocoris deletans Knight 1921 Syn.*  
 Deraeocoris gilensis Razafimahatratra and Lattin 1982  
 (Deraeocoris)  
 Deraeocoris grandis Uhler 1887 (Camptobrochis)  
 Deraeocoris hesperus Knight 1921 (Deraeocoris)  
 Deraeocoris histrio Reuter 1876 (Callicapsus)  
*Deraeocoris [sic] historio Stearns 1958 Missp.*  
 Deraeocoris incertus Knight 1921 (Deraeocoris)  
*Deraeocoris rufusculus Knight 1921 Syn.*  
 Deraeocoris kennicotti Knight 1921 (Deraeocoris)  
 Deraeocoris knightonius Razafimahatratra and Lattin 1982  
 (Deraeocoris)  
 Deraeocoris laricicola Knight 1921 (Deraeocoris)  
 Deraeocoris luridipes Knight 1921 (Deraeocoris)  
 Deraeocoris madisonensis Akingbohungebe 1972 (Deraeocoris)  
 Deraeocoris manitou Van Duzee 1920 (Camptobrochys [sic])  
*Deraeocoris atratus Knight 1921 Syn.*  
*Deraeocoris intermedius Knight 1921 Syn.*  
 Deraeocoris mutatus Knight 1921 (Deraeocoris)  
 Deraeocoris navajo Knight 1921 (Deraeocoris)  
 Deraeocoris nebulosus Uhler 1872 (Camptobrochis)  
*Camptobrochis nebulosus MacGillivray and Houghton 1903  
 Missp.*  
 Deraeocoris nigrifrons Knight 1921 (Deraeocoris)  
 Deraeocoris nigrifrons Knight 1921 (Deraeocoris)

*Camptobrochis nigrita* Reuter 1909 *Homo*.  
*Deraeocoris nitenatus* Knight 1921 (*Deraeocoris*)  
*Camptobrochis nitens* Reuter 1909 *Homo*.  
*Deraeocoris nitennatus* Brimley 1938 *Missp.*  
*Deraeocoris nubilus* Knight 1921 (*Deraeocoris*)  
*Deraeocoris obscuripes* Knight 1921 *Syn.*  
*Deraeocoris ornatus* Knight 1921 (*Deraeocoris*)  
*Deraeocoris piceicola* Knight 1921 (*Deraeocoris*)  
*Deraeocoris picipes* Knight 1921 (*Deraeocoris*)  
*Deraeocoris carneolus* Knight 1921 *Syn.*  
*Deraeocoris pinicola* Knight 1921 (*Deraeocoris*)  
*Deraeocoris poecilus* McAtee 1919 (*Deraeocoris*)  
*Camptobrochis cunealis* Reuter 1909 *Homo*.  
*Deraeocoris cuneatus* Knight 1921 *Syn.*  
*Deraeocoris quercicola* Knight 1921 (*Deraeocoris*)  
*Deraeocoris pallens* Knight 1921 *Syn.*  
*Deraeocoris quericola* Watson 1928 *Missp.*  
*Deraeocoris ruber* Linnaeus 1758 (*Cimex*)  
*Cimex segusinus* Müller 1766 *Syn.*  
*Cimex capillaris* Fabricius 1775 *Syn.*  
*Lygaeus danicus* Fabricius 1794 *Syn.*  
*Deraeocoris concolor* Reuter 1896 *Syn.*  
*Deraeocoris bicolor* Knight 1921 *Syn.*  
*Deraeocoris rubripes* Kelton 1980 (*Deraeocoris*)  
*Deraeocoris rubroclarus* Knight 1921 (*Deraeocoris*)  
*Deraeocoris rufiventris* Knight 1921 (*Deraeocoris*)  
*Deraeocoris sayi* Reuter 1876 (*Euarimosus*)  
*Deraeocoris marginatus* Knight 1921 *Syn.*  
*Deraeocoris costalis* Knight 1921 *Syn.*  
*Deraeocoris femoralis* Knight 1921 *Syn.*  
*Deraeocoris frontalis* Knight 1921 *Syn.*  
*Deraeocoris unicolor* Knight 1921 *Syn.*  
*Deraeocoris schuhi* Razafimahatratra and Lattin 1982 (*Deraeocoris*)  
*Deraeocoris schwarzii* Uhler 1893 (*Camptobrochis*)  
*Deraeocoris shastan* Knight 1921 (*Deraeocoris*)  
*Deraeocoris tinctus* Knight 1921 (*Deraeocoris*)  
*Deraeocoris triannulipes* Knight 1921 (*Deraeocoris*)  
*Deraeocoris flavisignatus* Knight 1927 *Syn.*  
*Deraeocoris tsugae* Bliven 1956 (*Deraeocoris*)  
*Deraeocoris validus* Reuter 1909 (*Camptobrochis*)  
*Deraeocoris vanduzeei* Knight 1921 (*Deraeocoris*)

**Derophthalma Berg 1883***Cyrtocapsidea* Reuter 1905 *Syn.*

*Derophthalma emissitia* Distant 1893 (*Monalocorisca*)  
*Derophthalma variegata* Blatchley 1926 (*Cyrtocapsidea*)

**Diaphnidia Uhler 1895**

*Diaphnidia debilis* Uhler 1895 (*Diaphnidia*)  
*Diaphnidia richardsi* Kelton 1965 (*Diaphnidia*)

**Diaphnocoris Kelton 1961**

*Diaphnocoris chlorionis* Say 1832 (*Capsus*)  
*Diaphnocoris provancheri* Burque 1887 (*Malacocoris*)  
*Diaphnidia pellucida* Uhler 1895 *Syn.*  
*Orthotylus translucens* Tucker 1907 *Syn.*  
*Diaphnidia pellicucuida* LaFollette 1915 *Missp.*  
*Diaphnocoris ulmi* Knight 1927 (*Orthotylus*)

**Dichaetocoris Knight 1968**

*Dichaetocoris anasazi* Polhemus 1984 (*Dichaetocoris*)  
*Dichaetocoris calocedrus* Asquith and Lattin 1993 (*Dichaetocoris*)  
*Dichaetocoris coloradensis* Knight 1968 (*Dichaetocoris*)  
*Dichaetocoris geronimo* Polhemus 1985 (*Dichaetocoris*)

*Dichaetocoris juniperi* Knight 1968 (*Dichaetocoris*)  
*Dichaetocoris merinoi* Knight 1968 (*Dichaetocoris*)  
*Dichaetocoris minimus* Knight 1968 (*Dichaetocoris*)  
*Dichaetocoris mojave* Polhemus 1985 (*Dichaetocoris*)  
*Dichaetocoris nevadensis* Knight 1968 (*Dichaetocoris*)  
*Dichaetocoris ovatus* Van Duzee 1916 (*Orthotylus*)  
*Dichaetocoris piceicola* Knight 1927 (*Orthotylus*)  
*Dichaetocoris pinicola* Knight 1968 (*Dichaetocoris*)  
*Dichaetocoris spinosus* Knight 1925 (*Orthotylus*)  
*Dichaetocoris utahensis* Knight 1968 (*Dichaetocoris*)  
*Dichaetocoris vanduzeei* Carvalho 1955 (*Orthotylus*)  
*Orthotylus cupressi* Van Duzee 1925 *Homo*.

**Dichrooscytus Fieber 1858**

*Dichrooscytus abietis* Bliven 1956 (*Dichrooscytus*)  
*Dichrooscytus adamsi* Knight 1968 (*Dichrooscytus*)  
*Dichrooscytus alpinus* Kelton 1972 (*Dichrooscytus*)  
*Dichrooscytus angustifrons* Knight 1968 (*Dichrooscytus*)  
*Dichrooscytus apicalis* Knight 1968 (*Dichrooscytus*)  
*Dichrooscytus barberi* Knight 1925 (*Dichrooscytus*)  
*Dichrooscytus brevisrostris* Kelton 1972 (*Dichrooscytus*)  
*Dichrooscytus convexifrons* Knight 1968 (*Dichrooscytus*)  
*Dichrooscytus cuneatus* Knight 1968 (*Dichrooscytus*)  
*Dichrooscytus deleticus* Knight 1968 (*Dichrooscytus*)  
*Dichrooscytus dentatus* Kelton 1972 (*Dichrooscytus*)  
*Dichrooscytus elegans* Heidemann 1892 (*Dichrooscytus* [sic])  
*Dichrooscytus tinctipennis* Knight 1927 *Syn.*  
*Dichrooscytus flagellatus* Kelton 1972 (*Dichrooscytus*)  
*Dichrooscytus flagitiosus* Kelton and Schaffner 1972  
(*Dichrooscytus*)  
*Dichrooscytus flavescens* Knight 1968 (*Dichrooscytus*)  
*Dichrooscytus flavivenosus* Knight 1968 (*Dichrooscytus*)  
*Dichrooscytus fuscusignatus* Knight 1968 (*Dichrooscytus*)  
*Dichrooscytus irroratus* Van Duzee 1912 (*Dichrooscytus*)  
*Dichrooscytus junipericola* Knight 1968 (*Dichrooscytus*)  
*Dichrooscytus lagopinus* Bliven 1956 (*Dichrooscytus*)  
*Dichrooscytus latifrons* Knight 1968 (*Dichrooscytus*)  
*Dichrooscytus longirostris* Kelton 1972 (*Dichrooscytus*)  
*Dichrooscytus maculatus* Van Duzee 1912 (*Dichrooscytus*)  
*Dichrooscytus minimus* Knight 1968 (*Dichrooscytus*)  
*Dichrooscytus minutus* Kelton and Schaffner 1972 (*Dichrooscytus*)  
*Dichrooscytus nitidus* Knight 1968 (*Dichrooscytus*)  
*Dichrooscytus ochreus* Kelton 1972 (*Dichrooscytus*)  
*Dichrooscytus pinicola* Knight 1968 (*Dichrooscytus*)  
*Dichrooscytus rainieri* Knight 1968 (*Dichrooscytus*)  
*Dichrooscytus repletus* Heidemann 1892 (*Lygus*)  
*Dichrooscytus viridicans* Knight 1918 *Syn.*  
*Dichrooscytus rostratus* Kelton 1972 (*Dichrooscytus*)  
*Dichrooscytus ruberellus* Knight 1968 (*Dichrooscytus*)  
*Dichrooscytus rubidus* Kelton 1972 (*Dichrooscytus*)  
*Dichrooscytus rubromaculatus* Kelton 1972 (*Dichrooscytus*)  
*Dichrooscytus rufipennis* Fallen 1807 (*Lygaeus*)  
*Dichrooscytus rufivenosus* Knight 1968 (*Dichrooscytus*)  
*Dichrooscytus rufusculus* Kelton 1972 (*Dichrooscytus*)  
*Dichrooscytus rugosus* Knight 1968 (*Dichrooscytus*)  
*Dichrooscytus sequoiae* Bliven 1954 (*Dichrooscytus*)  
*Dichrooscytus suspectus* Reuter 1909 (*Dichrooscytus*)  
*Dichrooscytus taosensis* Kelton and Schaffner 1972 (*Dichrooscytus*)  
*Dichrooscytus tesorum* Bliven 1956 (*Dichrooscytus*)  
*Dichrooscytus texanus* Kelton and Schaffner 1972 (*Dichrooscytus*)  
*Dichrooscytus uhleri* Wheeler and Henry 1975 (*Dichrooscytus*)  
*Dichrooscytus elegans* Uhler 1904 *Homo*.  
*Dichrooscytus utahensis* Knight 1968 (*Dichrooscytus*)  
*Dichrooscytus visendus* Bliven 1956 (*Dichrooscytus*)  
*Dichrooscytus vittatipennis* Knight 1968 (*Dichrooscytus*)  
*Dichrooscytus vittatus* Van Duzee 1921 (*Dichrooscytus*)



**Dicyphus Fieber 1858*****Idolocoris Douglas and Scott 1865 Syn.***

Dicyphus agilis Uhler 1877 (Idolocoris)  
 Dicyphus brachypterus Knight 1943 (Dicyphus)  
 Dicyphus californicus Stål 1859 (Capsus)  
 Dicyphus confusus Kelton 1980 (Dicyphus)  
 Dicyphus crudus Van Duzee 1916 (Dicyphus)  
 Dicyphus diplaci Knight 1968 (Dicyphus)  
 Dicyphus discrepans Knight 1923 (Dicyphus)  
 Dicyphus elongatus Van Duzee 1917 (Dicyphus)  
 Dicyphus famelicus Uhler 1878 (Idolocoris)  
*Phytocoris famelicus Rathvon 1869 Unav.*  
*Dicyphus fameliculus Torre-Bueno 1918 Missp.*  
*Dicyphus familiaris Watson 1928 Missp.*  
 Dicyphus gracilentus Parshley 1923 (Dicyphus)  
 Dicyphus hesperus Knight 1943 (Dicyphus)  
 Dicyphus paddocki Knight 1968 (Dicyphus)  
 Dicyphus pallicornis Fieber 1861 (Brachyceraea)  
*Dicyphus pallidicornis Downes 1957 Missp.*  
 Dicyphus phaceliae Knight 1968 (Dicyphus)  
 Dicyphus rhododendri Dolling 1972 (Dicyphus)  
 Dicyphus ribesi Knight 1968 (Dicyphus)  
 Dicyphus rivalis Knight 1943 (Dicyphus)  
 Dicyphus rubi Knight 1968 (Dicyphus)  
 Dicyphus rufescens Van Duzee 1917 (Dicyphus)  
 Dicyphus similis Kelton 1980 (Dicyphus)  
 Dicyphus stitti Knight 1968 (Dicyphus)  
 Dicyphus tibialis Kelton 1980 (Dicyphus)  
 Dicyphus tinctus Knight 1943 (Dicyphus)  
 Dicyphus usingeri Knight 1943 (Dicyphus)  
 Dicyphus vestitus Uhler 1895 (Dicyphus)  
*Dicyphus notatus Parshley 1922 Syn.*

**Diphleps Bergroth 1924*****Teratodia Bergroth 1924 Syn.***

Diphleps unica Bergroth 1924 (Diphleps)  
*Teratodia emoritura Bergroth 1924 Syn.*

**Diplozona Van Duzee 1915**

Diplozona collaris Van Duzee 1915 (Diplozona)

**Dolicholygus Bliven 1957**

Dolicholygus scrophulariae Bliven 1956 (Phytocoris)

**Dolichomiris Reuter 1882*****Eioneus Distant 1893 Syn.***

Dolichomiris linearis Reuter 1882 (Dolichomiris)  
*Eioneus gutticornis Blatchley 1926 Syn.*

**Ectopiocerus Uhler 1890**

Ectopiocerus anthracinus Uhler 1890 (Ectopiocerus)

**Ephedrodoma Polhemus and Polhemus 1984**

Ephedrodoma multilineata Polhemus and Polhemus 1984  
 (Ephedrodoma)

**Europiella Reuter 1909**

Europiella albata Knight 1969 (Europiella)  
 Europiella albipubescentis Knight 1968 (Europiella)  
 Europiella angulatus Uhler 1895 (Maurodactylus)

Europiella arizonae Knight 1968 (Europiella)  
 Europiella bakeri Bergroth 1898 (Chlamydatius)  
*Agalliastes signatus Uhler 1895 Homo.*  
*Chlamydatius uhlerianus Kirkaldy 1909 Syn.*  
 Europiella balli Knight 1968 (Europiella)  
 Europiella basicornis Knight 1970 (Europiella)  
 Europiella brevicornis Knight 1968 (Europiella)  
 Europiella concinna Reuter 1909 (Europiella)  
 Europiella decolor Uhler 1893 (Agalliastes)  
 Europiella flavicornis Knight 1969 (Europiella)  
 Europiella fuscicornis Knight 1969 (Europiella)  
 Europiella grayiae Knight 1968 (Europiella)  
 Europiella humeralis Van Duzee 1923 (Sthenarus)  
 Europiella knowltoni Knight 1970 (Europiella)  
 Europiella lycii Knight 1968 (Europiella)  
 Europiella montanae Knight 1968 (Europiella)  
 Europiella monticola Knight 1970 (Europiella)  
 Europiella multipunctipes Knight 1970 (Europiella)  
 Europiella nicholi Knight 1968 (Europiella)  
 Europiella nigricornis Knight 1968 (Europiella)  
 Europiella nigrofemoratus Knight 1968 (Europiella)  
 Europiella pallida Knight 1969 (Europiella)  
 Europiella pilosulus Uhler 1893 (Atomoscelis)  
 Europiella punctipes Knight 1968 (Europiella)  
 Europiella rubricornis Knight 1968 (Europiella)  
 Europiella rufiventris Knight 1968 (Europiella)  
 Europiella sarcobati Knight 1969 (Europiella)  
 Europiella signicornis Knight 1969 (Europiella)  
 Europiella similis Knight 1969 (Europiella)  
 Europiella sparsa Van Duzee 1918 (Europiella)  
 Europiella stigmaticus Uhler 1893 (Agalliastes)  
*Europiella umbrina Reuter 1909 Syn.*  
 Europiella stitti Knight 1968 (Europiella)  
*Europiella franseriae Knight 1969 Syn.*  
 Europiella unipuncta Knight 1968 (Europiella)  
 Europiella viridiventris Knight 1968 (Europiella)  
 Europiella yampae Knight 1968 (Europiella)

**Eurychiloptera Reuter 1909**

Eurychiloptera barberi Knight 1927 (Eurychiloptera)  
 Eurychiloptera brunneata Knight 1927 (Eurychiloptera)  
 Eurychiloptera luridula Reuter 1909 (Eurychiloptera)

**Eustictus Reuter 1909**

Eustictus ainsliei Knight 1926 (Eustictus)  
 Eustictus albocuneatus Knight 1927 (Eustictus)  
 Eustictus albomaculatus Johnston 1939 (Eustictus)  
 Eustictus catulum Uhler 1894 (Megacoelum)  
 Eustictus claripennis Knight 1925 (Eustictus)  
 Eustictus clarus Knight 1925 (Eustictus)  
 Eustictus grossum Uhler 1887 (Megacoelum)  
*Capsus filicornis Walker 1873 Homo.*  
 Eustictus hirsutipes Knight 1925 (Eustictus)  
 Eustictus knighti Johnston 1930 (Eustictus)  
 Eustictus minimus Knight 1925 (Eustictus)  
 Eustictus morrisoni Knight 1925 (Eustictus)  
 Eustictus mundum Uhler 1887 (Megacoelum)  
 Eustictus necopinus Knight 1923 (Eustictus)  
*Eustictus discretus Knight 1923 Syn.*  
 Eustictus obscurus Knight 1925 (Eustictus)  
 Eustictus pilipes Knight 1926 (Eustictus)  
 Eustictus productus Knight 1925 (Eustictus)  
 Eustictus pubescens Knight 1926 (Eustictus)  
 Eustictus pusillum Uhler 1887 (Megacoelum)  
 Eustictus salicicola Knight 1923 (Eustictus)  
 Eustictus spinipes Knight 1926 (Eustictus)

Eustictus tibialis Knight 1927 (Eustictus)  
Eustictus venatorius Van Duzee 1912 (Eustictus)

**Fieberocapsus Carvalho and Southwood 1955**

Fieberocapsus flaveolus Reuter 1871 (Tytthus)

**Fulvius Stål 1862**

*Teratodella Reuter 1875 Syn.*  
*Pamerocoris Uhler 1877 Syn.*

Fulvius anthocoroides Reuter 1875 (Teratodella)  
*Fulvius brevicornis Reuter 1895 Syn.*  
Fulvius imbecilis Say 1832 (Capsus)  
*Fulvius heinemanni Reuter 1895 Syn.*  
Fulvius slateri Wheeler 1977 (Fulvius)  
*Pamerocoris anthocoroides Uhler 1877 Homo.*  
*Fulvius uhleri Reuter 1895 Unav.*

**Ganocapsus Van Duzee 1912**

Ganocapsus filiformis Van Duzee 1912 (Ganocapsus)

**Garganus Stål 1862**

Garganus albidivittis Stål 1862 (Garganus)  
Garganus fusiformis Say 1832 (Capsus)  
*Capsus croceipes Herrich-Schäffer 1845 Syn.*  
Garganus splendidus Distant 1893 (Garganus)

**Hadronema Uhler 1872**

*Aoplonema Knight 1928 Syn.*

Hadronema bispinosa Knight 1928 (Hadronema)  
Hadronema breviata Knight 1928 (Hadronema)  
Hadronema decorata Uhler 1894 (Hadronema)  
Hadronema echinata Gruetzmacher and Schaffner 1977  
(Hadronema)  
Hadronema festiva Van Duzee 1910 (Hadronema)  
Hadronema militaris Uhler 1872 (Hadronema)  
Hadronema picta Uhler 1895 (Hadronema)  
Hadronema princeps Uhler 1894 (Hadronema)  
Hadronema simplex Knight 1928 (Hadronema)  
Hadronema sinuata Knight 1928 (Hadronema)  
Hadronema splendida Gibson 1918 (Hadronema)  
Hadronema uhleri Van Duzee 1928 (Hadronema)  
Hadronema uniformis Knight 1928 (Hadronema)

**Halticotoma Townsend 1892**

*Halticotoma Reuter 1913 Homo.*

Halticotoma andrei Knight 1968 (Halticotoma)  
Halticotoma brunnea Knight 1968 (Halticotoma)  
Halticotoma cornifer Knight 1928 (Halticotoma)  
Halticotoma nicholi Knight 1928 (Halticotoma)  
*Halticotoma fulvicollis Knight 1928 Syn.*  
Halticotoma valida Townsend 1892 (Halticotoma)

**Halticus Hahn 1832**

*Halticocoris Douglas and Scott 1865 Syn.*

Halticus aptera Linnaeus 1758 (Cicada)  
*Acanthia pallicornis Fabricius 1794 Syn.*  
*Halticus apterous Henry 1983 Missp.*  
Halticus bractatus Say 1832 (Capsus)  
*Rhinocloa [sic] citri Ashmead 1887 Syn.*  
*Halticus minutus Uhler 1890 Syn.*  
*Halticus bracteatus Atkinson 1890 Missp.*

*Halticus uhleri Giard 1892 Syn.*  
Halticus intermedius Uhler 1904 (Halticus)

**Hambletoniola Carvalho 1954**

Hambletoniola antennata Carvalho 1954 (Hambletoniola)

**Heidemanniella Poppius 1914**

Heidemanniella scutellaris Poppius 1914 (Heidemanniella)

**Hesperolabops Kirkaldy 1902**

*Stylopidea Hunter, Pratt, and Mitchell 1912 Syn.*

Hesperolabops gelastops Kirkaldy 1902 (Hesperolabops)  
*Stylopidea picta Hunter, Pratt, and Mitchell 1912 Syn.*

**Hesperophylum Reuter and Poppius 1912**

Hesperophylum arizonae Knight 1968 (Hesperophylum)  
Hesperophylum heidemanni Reuter and Poppius 1912  
(Hesperophylum)

**Heterocordylus Fieber 1858**

Heterocordylus malinus Slingerland 1909 (Heterocordylus)

**Heterotoma Lepeletier and Serville 1825**

Heterotoma meriopterus Scopoli 1763 (Cimex)

**Hoplomachidea Reuter 1909**

Hoplomachidea consors Uhler 1893 (Hoplomachus)

**Hoplomachus Fieber 1858**

Hoplomachus affiguratus Uhler 1895 (Macrotylus)

**Hyaliodes Reuter 1876**

Hyaliodes brevis Knight 1941 (Hyaliodes)  
Hyaliodes harti Knight 1941 (Hyaliodes)  
Hyaliodes vitripennis Say 1832 (Capsus)  
*Hyaliodes discoidalis Reuter 1909 Syn.*

**Hyalochloria Reuter 1907**

Hyalochloria caviceps Reuter 1907 (Hyalochloria)

**Hyalopsallus Carvalho and Shaffner 1974**

Hyalopsallus diaphanus Reuter 1907 (Atomoscelis)

**Icodema Reuter 1875**

Icodema nigrolineatus Knight 1923 (Plagiognathus)

**Inacora Reuter 1876**

*Corinala Reuter 1876 Syn.*  
*Sthenarops Uhler 1877 Syn.*

Inacora albifrons Knight 1963 (Inacora)  
Inacora arizonae Knight 1963 (Inacora)  
Inacora chloris Uhler 1877 (Sthenarops)  
Inacora divisa Reuter 1876 (Inacora)  
Inacora furcata Knight 1963 (Inacora)  
Inacora illini Knight 1941 (Inacora)

*Inacora malina* Uhler 1877 (Sthenarops)  
*Inacora nicholi* Knight 1963 (Inacora)  
*Inacora nigrinasi* Van Duzee 1916 (Orthotylus)  
*Inacora picata* Knight 1963 (Inacora)  
*Inacora santacatalinae* Knight 1963 (Inacora)  
*Inacora stalii* Reuter 1876 (Inacora)  
*Inacora stali* Seiss 1897 Missp.  
*Inacora stali* Wirtner 1904 Missp.  
*Inacora texana* Knight and Schaffner 1976 (Inacora)  
*Inacora vittifrons* Knight 1963 (Inacora)

#### **Inacorella Knight 1925**

*Inacorella argentata* Knight 1925 (Inacorella)  
*Inacorella insignis* Van Duzee 1916 (Orthotylus)  
*Inacorella nigrisquamosa* Knight 1925 (Inacorella)  
*Inacorella sulcata* Knight 1925 (Inacorella)  
*Inacorella viridis* Uhler 1895 (Inacora)

#### **Irbisia Reuter 1875**

*Thyrillus Uhler 1894 Syn.*

*Irbisia bliveni* Schwartz 1984 (Irbisia)  
*Irbisia brachycerus* Uhler 1872 (Rhopalotomus)  
*Capsus brachycorus* Cockerell 1893 Missp.  
*Irbisia arcuata* Van Duzee 1921 Syn.  
*Irbisia paeta* Van Duzee 1921 Syn.  
*Irbisia vestifera* Bliven 1961 Syn.  
*Irbisia gorgoniensis* Bliven 1961 Syn.  
*Irbisia tejonica* Bliven 1961 Syn.  
*Irbisia californica* Van Duzee 1921 (Irbisia)  
*Irbisia eurekae* Bliven 1961 Syn.  
*Irbisia paenulata* Bliven 1961 Syn.  
*Irbisia umbratica* Bliven 1963 Syn.  
*Irbisia cascadia* Schwartz 1984 (Irbisia)  
*Irbisia castanipes* Van Duzee 1921 (Irbisia)  
*Irbisia cuneomaculata* Blatchley 1934 (Irbisia)  
*Irbisia elongata* Knight 1941 (Irbisia)  
*Irbisia retrusa* Bliven 1963 Syn.  
*Irbisia fuscipubescens* Knight 1941 (Irbisia)  
*Irbisia incomperta* Bliven 1963 (Irbisia)  
*Irbisia knighti* Schwartz and Lattin 1984 (Irbisia)  
*Irbisia limata* Bliven 1963 (Irbisia)  
*Irbisia mollipes* Van Duzee 1917 (Irbisia)  
*Irbisia upupa* Bliven 1963 Syn.  
*Irbisia nigripes* Knight 1925 (Irbisia)  
*Irbisia oreas* Bliven 1963 (Irbisia)  
*Irbisia pacificus* Uhler 1872 (Rhopalotomus)  
*Rhopalotomus pacificus* Uhler 1871 Unav.  
*Irbisia panda* Bliven 1963 (Irbisia)  
*Irbisia sericans* Stål 1858 (Leptomerocoris)  
*Irbisia serrata* Bliven 1963 (Irbisia)  
*Irbisia setosa* Van Duzee 1921 (Irbisia)  
*Irbisia ustricula* Bliven 1963 Syn.  
*Irbisia shulli* Knight 1941 (Irbisia)  
*Irbisia silvosa* Bliven 1961 (Irbisia)  
*Irbisia paulula* Bliven 1963 Syn.  
*Irbisia sita* Van Duzee 1921 (Irbisia)  
*Irbisia neptis* Bliven 1963 Syn.  
*Irbisia solani* Heidemann 1910 (Capsus)  
*Irbisia lactertosa* Bliven 1963 Syn.  
*Irbisia inurbana* Bliven 1963 Syn.

#### **Jobertus Distant 1893**

*Jobertus chrysolectrus* Distant 1893 (Jobertus)

#### **Keltonia Knight 1966**

*Keltonia balli* Knight 1926 (Psallus)  
*Keltonia clinopodii* Kelton 1966 (Keltonia)  
*Keltonia pallida* Henry 1991 (Keltonia)  
*Keltonia robusta* Henry 1991 (Keltonia)  
*Keltonia rubrofemorata* Knight 1966 (Keltonia)  
*Keltonia sulphureus* Reuter 1907 (Psallus)  
*Psallus conspurcatus* Blatchley 1928 Syn.  
*Keltonia fuscipunctata* Knight 1966 Syn.  
*Keltonia tuckeri* Poppius 1911 (Pseudatomoscelus)

#### **Kloplicoris Van Duzee 1915**

*Kloplicoris phorodendronae* Van Duzee 1914 (Camptobrochis)

#### **Knightomiris Kelton 1973**

*Knightomiris distinctus* Knight 1917 (Lygus)

#### **Labopella Knight 1929**

*Labopella claripennis* Knight 1929 (Labopella)

#### **Labopidea Uhler 1877**

*Labopidea arizonae* Knight 1928 (Labopidea)  
*Labopidea brooksi* Kelton 1979 (Labopidea)  
*Labopidea discolor* Sahlberg 1878 (Orthotylus)  
*Labopidea nigripes* Reuter 1909 (Orthotylus)  
*Labopidea nigrisetosa* Knight 1925 (Labopidea)  
*Labopidea pallida* Knight 1928 (Labopidea)  
*Labopidea simplex* Uhler 1872 (Tinicephalus)  
*Labopidea chloriza* Uhler 1877 Syn.  
*Hyoidea grisea* Reuter 1909 Syn.  
*Labopidea nigriventris* Knight 1928 Syn.

#### **Labops Burmeister 1835**

*Labops brooksi* Slater 1954 (Labops)  
*Labops burmeisteri* Stål 1858 (Labops)  
*Labops chelifera* Slater 1954 (Labops)  
*Labops hesperius* Uhler 1872 (Labops)  
*Labops hirtus* Knight 1922 (Labops)  
*Labops tumidifrons* Knight 1922 (Labops)  
*Labops utahensis* Slater 1954 (Labops)  
*Labops verae* Knight 1929 (Labops)

#### **Lampethusa Distant 1884**

*Lampethusa anatina* Distant 1884 (Lampethusa)  
*Lampethusa nicholi* Knight 1933 (Lampethusa)

#### **Largidea Van Duzee 1912**

*Largidea arizonae* Knight 1968 (Largidea)  
*Largidea balli* Knight 1968 (Largidea)  
*Largidea davisii* Knight 1917 (Largidea)  
*Largidea gerhardi* Knight 1968 (Largidea)  
*Largidea grossa* Van Duzee 1916 (Largidea)  
*Largidea nevadensis* Knight 1968 (Largidea)  
*Largidea pudica* Van Duzee 1925 (Largidea)  
*Largidea rubida* Uhler 1904 (Clivinema)  
*Largidea marginata* Van Duzee 1912 Syn.  
*Largidea shoshonea* Knight 1968 (Largidea)  
*Largidea stitti* Knight 1968 (Largidea)

#### **Leptopterna Fieber 1858**

*Lopomorpha Douglas and Scott 1865 Syn.*

Leptopterna dolabratus Linnaeus 1758 (Cimex)  
*Miris belangeri* Provancher 1872 Syn.  
*Leptopterna aurantiaca* Reuter 1875 Syn.  
*Leptopterna dolabrata* Van Duzee 1903 Missp.  
 Leptopterna ferrugatus Fallen 1807 (Miris)  
*Leptopterna amoena* Uhler 1872 Syn.  
 Leptopterna silacea Bliven 1973 (Leptopterna)

#### Lidopus Gibson 1917

Lidopus heidemanni Gibson 1917 (Lidopus)

#### Lindbergocapsus Wagner 1960

*Labopidicola* Kelton 1979 Syn.

Lindbergocapsus ainsliei Knight 1928 (Labopidea)  
 Lindbergocapsus allii Knight 1923 (Labopidea)  
 Lindbergocapsus cepula Henry 1982 (Labopidicola)  
 Lindbergocapsus geminata Johnston 1930 (Labopidea)  
 Lindbergocapsus idahoensis Knight 1968 (Labopidea)  
 Lindbergocapsus planifrons Knight 1928 (Labopidea)

#### Lineatopsallus Henry 1991

Lineatopsallus biguttulatus Uhler 1894 (Psallus)  
 Lineatopsallus slateri Henry 1991 (Lineatopsallus)

#### Litomiris Slater 1956

Litomiris curta Knight 1928 (Megaloceroea)  
 Litomiris debilis Uhler 1872 (Megaloceroea)  
*Litomiris tritavus* Bliven 1973 Syn.  
 Litomiris gracilis Van Duzee 1914 (Stenodema)  
 Litomiris punctatus Knight 1928 (Megaloceroea)

#### Lopidea Uhler 1872

*Lomatopleura* Reuter 1876 Syn.

Lopidea ampla Van Duzee 1917 (Lopidea)  
 Lopidea anisacanthi Knight 1962 (Lopidea)  
 Lopidea apache Knight 1918 (Lopidea)  
 Lopidea arizonae Knight 1918 (Lopidea)  
*Lopidea navajo* Knight 1918 Syn.  
 Lopidea balli Knight 1923 (Lopidea)  
 Lopidea barberi Knight 1962 (Lopidea)  
 Lopidea bifurca Van Duzee 1921 (Lopidea)  
 Lopidea bonanza Asquith 1991 (Lopidea)  
 Lopidea bullata Knight 1923 (Lopidea)  
*Lopidea fusca* Knight 1923 Syn.  
*Lopidea paddocki* Knight 1962 Syn.  
*Lopidea deserta* Knight 1968 Syn.  
 Lopidea caesar Reuter 1876 (Lomatopleura)  
 Lopidea chandleri Moore 1956 (Lopidea)  
*Lopidea trispicata* Knight 1965 Syn.  
 Lopidea chelifera Knight 1923 (Lopidea)  
 Lopidea confluentus Say 1832 (Capsus)  
 Lopidea confraterna Gibson 1918 (Hadronema)  
*Lopidea occidentalis* Van Duzee 1918 Syn.  
*Lopidea lepidii* Knight 1918 Syn.  
*Lopidea burkei* Knight 1965 Syn.  
 Lopidea cuneata Van Duzee 1910 (Lopidea)  
 Lopidea dakota Knight 1923 (Lopidea)  
 Lopidea davisi Knight 1917 (Lopidea)  
*Lopidea arkansae* Knight 1965 Syn.  
*Lopidea bisselli* Knight 1965 Syn.  
 Lopidea dawsoni Knight 1965 (Lopidea)  
 Lopidea eremita Van Duzee 1923 (Lopidea)

Lopidea falcata Knight 1923 (Lopidea)  
 Lopidea falcicula Knight 1923 (Lopidea)  
*Lopidea denmani* Knight and Schaffner 1972 Syn.  
 Lopidea fuscata Knight 1968 (Lopidea)  
 Lopidea gainesi Knight 1962 (Lopidea)  
 Lopidea garryae Knight 1918 (Lopidea)  
*Lopidea mohave* Knight 1923 Syn.  
 Lopidea heidemanni Knight 1917 (Lopidea)  
 Lopidea hesperus Kirkaldy 1902 (Lomatopleura)  
*Capsus coccineus* Walker 1873 Homo.  
*Lomatopleura hesperius* Van Duzee 1916 Missp.  
*Lomatopleura hesperia* Van Duzee 1917 Missp.  
*Lopidea reuteri* Knight 1917 Syn.  
*Lopidea amorphae* Knight 1923 Syn.  
*Lopidea wisteriae* Moore 1956 Syn.  
 Lopidea incurva Knight 1918 (Lopidea)  
 Lopidea instabile Reuter 1909 (Lomatopleura)  
*Lomatopleura marginalis* Reuter 1909 Syn.  
*Lopidea rubella* Knight 1965 Syn.  
 Lopidea intermedia Knight 1918 (Lopidea)  
 Lopidea lateralis Knight 1918 (Lopidea)  
 Lopidea lathyrae Knight 1923 (Lopidea)  
 Lopidea major Knight 1918 (Lopidea)  
*Lopidea texana* Knight 1918 Syn.  
*Lopidea polingorum* Knight 1965 Syn.  
*Lopidea matamorensis* Knight and Schaffner 1972 Syn.  
 Lopidea marginata Uhler 1894 (Lopidea)  
*Lopidea drakei* Knight 1962 Syn.  
 Lopidea medius Say 1832 (Capsus)  
*Capsus floridanus* Walker 1873 Syn.  
 Lopidea minima Knight 1918 (Lopidea)  
*Hadronema infans* Van Duzee 1918 Syn.  
 Lopidea minor Knight 1918 (Lopidea)  
*Lopidea johnstoni* Knight 1965 Syn.  
*Lopidea petalostemi* Knight 1965 Syn.  
*Lopidea phlogis* Knight 1965 Syn.  
 Lopidea nicholella Knight 1965 (Lopidea)  
 Lopidea nigridia Uhler 1895 (Lopidea)  
*Lopidea nigrida* Osborn 1898 Missp.  
*Lopidea aculeata* Van Duzee 1917 Syn.  
*Lopidea discreta* Van Duzee 1921 Syn.  
*Lopidea hirta* Van Duzee 1921 Syn.  
*Lopidea nigridea* Van Duzee 1921 Missp.  
*Lopidea fallax* Knight 1923 Syn.  
*Lopidea nicholi* Knight 1923 Syn.  
*Lopidea serica* Knight 1923 Syn.  
*Lopidea yakima* Knight 1923 Syn.  
*Lopidea usingeri* Van Duzee 1933 Syn.  
*Lopidea angustata* Knight 1965 Syn.  
*Lopidea audeni* Knight 1965 Syn.  
*Lopidea calcaria* Knight 1965 Syn.  
*Lopidea chamberlini* Knight 1965 Syn.  
*Lopidea eriogoni* Knight 1965 Syn.  
*Lopidea rainieri* Knight 1965 Syn.  
*Lopidea rolfsi* Knight 1965 Syn.  
*Lopidea rubrofusca* Knight 1965 Syn.  
*Lopidea sculleni* Knight 1965 Syn.  
*Lopidea wilcoxi* Knight 1965 Syn.  
*Lopidea flavicostata* Knight and Schaffner 1968 Syn.  
*Lopidea medleri* Akingbohungebe 1972 Syn.  
 Lopidea picta Knight 1918 (Lopidea)  
*Lopidea oregona* Hsiao 1942 Syn.  
*Lopidea calli* Knight 1962 Syn.  
*Lopidea knowltoni* Knight 1965 Syn.  
*Lopidea utahensis* Knight 1965 Syn.  
*Lopidea yampae* Knight 1965 Syn.  
 Lopidea pteleae Knight and Schaffner 1968 (Lopidea)  
 Lopidea puella Van Duzee 1921 (Lopidea)

Lopidea robiniae Uhler 1861 (Capsus)  
 Lopidea robusta Uhler 1894 (Hadronema)  
 Lopidea salicis Knight 1917 (Lopidea)  
 Lopidea sayi Knight 1918 (Lopidea)  
 Lopidea scutata Knight 1962 (Lopidea)  
 Lopidea staphyleae Knight 1917 (Lopidea)  
*Lopidea sanguinea Knight 1917 Syn.*  
 Lopidea taurina Van Duzee 1921 (Lopidea)  
*Lopidea fuscina Knight 1923 Syn.*  
*Lopidea taurula Knight 1923 Syn.*  
*Lopidea malvastri Knight 1962 Syn.*  
*Lopidea nevadensis Knight 1962 Syn.*  
 Lopidea teton Knight 1923 (Lopidea)  
 Lopidea ute Knight 1923 (Lopidea)  
*Lopidea stitti Knight 1962 Syn.*  
*Lopidea becki Knight 1968 Syn.*  
 Lopidea wileyi Knight 1923 (Lopidea)

#### Lopidella Knight 1925

Lopidella flavoscuta Knight 1925 (Lopidella)

#### Lopus Hahn 1831

*Onychumenus Reuter 1879 Syn.*

Lopus decolor Fallen 1807 (Capsus)  
*Lygus unicolor Provancher 1872 Syn.*

#### Lygidea Reuter 1875

Lygidea annexus Uhler 1872 (Lygus)  
 Lygidea essigi Van Duzee 1925 (Lygidea)  
 Lygidea mendax Reuter 1909 (Lygidea)  
 Lygidea morio Reuter 1909 (Lygidea)  
 Lygidea obscura Reuter 1909 (Lygidea)  
 Lygidea rosacea Reuter 1909 (Lygidea)  
 Lygidea rubeculus Uhler 1895 (Neoborus)  
*Lygidea infuscata Reuter 1909 Syn.*  
 Lygidea salicis Knight 1939 (Lygidea)  
 Lygidea viburni Knight 1923 (Lygidea)

#### Lygocoris Reuter 1875

*Neolygus Knight 1917 Syn.*

*Apolygus China 1941 Syn.*

Lygocoris aesculi Knight 1953 (Neolygus)  
 Lygocoris alni Knight 1917 (Lygus)  
 Lygocoris atricallus Kelton 1971 (Lygocoris)  
 Lygocoris atrinotatus Knight 1917 (Lygus)  
 Lygocoris atritylus Knight 1917 (Lygus)  
 Lygocoris belfragii Reuter 1876 (Lygus)  
*Lygocoris belfragii Banks 1910 Missp.*  
 Lygocoris betulae Knight 1953 (Neolygus)  
 Lygocoris canadensis Knight 1917 (Lygus)  
*Lygus binotatus Knight 1917 Syn.*  
 Lygocoris carpini Knight 1939 (Neolygus)  
 Lygocoris caryae Knight 1917 (Lygus)  
*Lygus subfuscus Knight 1917 Syn.*  
 Lygocoris clavigenitalis Knight 1917 (Lygus)  
 Lygocoris communis Knight 1916 (Lygus)  
*Lygus novascotiensis Knight 1916 Syn.*  
 Lygocoris contaminatus Fallen 1807 (Lygaeus)  
*Lygus confusus Knight 1917 Syn.*  
 Lygocoris deraeocorides Knight 1925 (Lygus)  
*Lygocoris deraeocoroides Carvalho 1959 Missp.*  
 Lygocoris fagi Knight 1917 (Lygus)  
 Lygocoris geminus Knight 1941 (Neolygus)  
 Lygocoris geneseensis Knight 1917 (Lygus)

Lygocoris hirticulus Van Duzee 1916 (Lygus)  
*Lygus tenellus Van Duzee 1912 Homo.*  
 Lygocoris inconspicuus Knight 1917 (Lygus)  
 Lygocoris invitus Say 1832 (Capsus)  
*Phytocoris lineolatus Emmons 1854 Syn.*  
 Lygocoris johnsoni Knight 1917 (Lygus)  
 Lygocoris knighti Kelton 1971 (Lygocoris)  
 Lygocoris laurae Knight 1917 (Lygus)  
*Lygus laurae Brimley 1938 Missp.*  
 Lygocoris lucorum Meyer-Dür 1843 (Capsus)  
 Lygocoris neglectus Knight 1917 (Lygus)  
 Lygocoris nyssae Knight 1918 (Lygus)  
 Lygocoris omnivagus Knight 1917 (Lygus)  
 Lygocoris ostryae Knight 1917 (Lygus)  
 Lygocoris pabulinus Linnaeus 1761 (Cimex)  
*Lygus chagnoni Stevenson 1903 Syn.*  
*Lygus signifer Reuter 1909 Syn.*  
 Lygocoris parrotti Knight 1919 (Lygus)  
 Lygocoris parshleyi Knight 1917 (Lygus)  
*Lygus shermani Knight 1917 Syn.*  
 Lygocoris piceicola Kelton 1971 (Lygocoris)  
 Lygocoris quercalbae Knight 1917 (Lygus)  
*Lygus quercalbae Parshley 1917 Missp.*  
 Lygocoris semivittatus Knight 1917 (Lygus)  
 Lygocoris tiliae Knight 1917 (Lygus)  
*Lygus heterophyllus Knight 1918 Syn.*  
 Lygocoris tinctus Knight 1941 (Neolygus)  
 Lygocoris univittatus Knight 1917 (Lygus)  
 Lygocoris viburni Knight 1917 (Lygus)  
 Lygocoris vitticollis Reuter 1876 (Lygus)  
*Lygus monachus Uhler 1886 Syn.*  
 Lygocoris walleyi Kelton 1971 (Lygocoris)

#### Lygus Hahn 1833

Lygus abroniae Van Duzee 1918 (Lygus)  
*Camptobrochis slevini Van Duzee 1925 Syn.*  
 Lygus aeratus Knight 1917 (Lygus)  
 Lygus atriflavus Knight 1917 (Lygus)  
 Lygus atritibialis Knight 1941 (Lygus)  
 Lygus borealis Kelton 1955 (Liocoris)  
 Lygus bradleyi Knight 1917 (Lygus)  
 Lygus caenothi Knight 1941 (Lygus)  
*Lygus regulus Stanger 1942 Syn.*  
*Lygus maculosus Stanger 1942 Syn.*  
*Lygus rufus Knight 1944 Syn.*  
 Lygus columbiensis Knight 1917 (Lygus)  
*Lygus superiorenensis Knight 1917 Syn.*  
 Lygus convexicollis Reuter 1876 (Lygus)  
*Lygus coloratus Knight 1917 Syn.*  
*Lygus dolichorhynchus Stanger 1942 Syn.*  
 Lygus desertus Knight 1944 (Lygus)  
*Lygus desertinus Knight 1968 Syn.*  
 Lygus elisus Van Duzee 1914 (Lygus)  
*Lygus viridiscutatus Knight 1917 Syn.*  
*Lygus elisus Shull and Wakeland 1931 Missp.*  
*Lygus nigrosignatus Knight 1941 Syn.*  
 Lygus hesperus Knight 1917 (Lygus)  
*Lygus hesperius Van Duzee 1917 Missp.*  
*Lygus herperus Moffet et al. 1976 Missp.*  
 Lygus humeralis Knight 1917 (Lygus)  
*Lygus delecticus Knight 1941 Syn.*  
 Lygus lineolaris Palisot 1818 (Capsus)  
*Capsus linearis Palisot 1818 Missp.*  
*Capsus oblineatus Say 1832 Syn.*  
*Capsus flavonotatus Provancher 1872 Syn.*  
*Capsus strigulatus Walker 1873 Syn.*  
*Lygus flavonomaculatus Van Duzee 1887 Missp.*

*Lygus rubidus* Knight 1917 Syn.  
*Lygus lineolaris* Menhinick 1963 Missp.  
*Lygus lincolaris* Henry and Smith 1979 Missp.  
*Lygus mexicanus* Kelton 1973 (Lygus)  
*Lygus nigropallidus* Knight 1917 (Lygus)  
*Lygus nubilatus* Knight 1917 (Lygus)  
*Lygus nubilosus* Knight 1917 Syn.  
*Lygus usingeri* Stanger 1942 Syn.  
*Lygus nubilus* Van Duzee 1914 (Lygus)  
*Lygus ultranubilus* Knight 1917 Syn.  
*Lygus epelys* Hussey 1954 Syn.  
*Lygus oregonae* Knight 1944 (Lygus)  
*Lygus perplexus* Stanger 1942 (Lygus)  
*Lygus plagiatus* Uhler 1895 (Lygus)  
*Lygus potentillae* Kelton 1973 (Lygus)  
*Lygus ravus* Stanger 1942 (Lygus)  
*Lygus nigritus* Knight 1944 Syn.  
*Lygus robustus* Uhler 1895 (Camptobrochis)  
*Lygus fultoni* Knight 1944 Syn.  
*Lygus brindleyi* Knight 1944 Syn.  
*Lygus rolfsi* Knight 1941 (Lygus)  
*Lygus rubroclarus* Knight 1917 (Lygus)  
*Lygus frisoni* Knight 1941 Syn.  
*Lygus rubrosignatus* Knight 1923 (Lygus)  
*Lygus rufidorsus* Kelton 1955 (Liocoris)  
*Lygus shulli* Knight 1941 (Lygus)  
*Lygus solidaginis* Kelton 1955 (Liocoris)  
*Lygus striatus* Knight 1917 (Lygus)  
*Lygus unctuosus* Kelton 1955 (Liocoris)  
*Liocoris unctuosus* Arrand 1960 Missp.  
*Lygus vanduzeei* Knight 1917 (Lygus)  
*Lygus vanduzeei* Blackman 1918 Missp.  
*Lygus vanduzeei* Henry and Smith 1979 Missp.  
*Lygus varius* Knight 1944 (Lygus)

**Macrolophus Fieber 1858***Tylocapsus* Van Duzee 1923 Syn.

*Macrolophus brevicornis* Knight 1926 (Macrolophus)  
*Macrolophus lopezi* Van Duzee 1923 (Tylocapsus)  
*Macrolophus mimuli* Knight 1968 (Macrolophus)  
*Macrolophus separatus* Van Duzee 1889 (Macrolophus)  
*Dicyphus separatus* Uhler 1894 Emend.  
*Macrolophus tenuicornis* Blatchley 1926 (Macrolophus)  
*Macrolophus longicornis* Knight 1926 Syn.

**Macrotyloides Van Duzee 1916**

*Macrotyloides symmetricus* Knight 1928 (Macrotyloides)  
*Macrotyloides vestitus* Uhler 1890 (Macrotylus)  
*Macrotyloides apicalis* Van Duzee 1916 Syn.

**Macrotylus Fieber 1858**

*Macrotylus amoenus* Reuter 1909 (Macrotylus)  
*Macrotylus dorsalis* Van Duzee 1916 (Macrotylus)  
*Macrotylus essigi* Van Duzee 1916 (Macrotylus)  
*Macrotylus geminus* Knight 1925 (Macrotylus)  
*Macrotylus infuscatus* Van Duzee 1916 (Macrotylus)  
*Macrotylus intermedius* Van Duzee 1917 (Macrotylus)  
*Macrotylus lineolatus* Uhler 1894 (Macrotylus)  
*Macrotylus multipunctatus* Van Duzee 1916 (Macrotylus)  
*Macrotylus polymonii* Knight 1932 (Macrotylus)  
*Macrotylus regalis* Uhler 1890 (Macrotylus)  
*Macrotylus salviae* Knight 1968 (Macrotylus)  
*Macrotylus sexguttatus* Provancher 1887 (Amblytylus)  
*Macrotylus tristis* Uhler 1890 (Macrotylus)  
*Macrotylus vanduzeei* Knight 1932 (Macrotylus)

**Maurodactylus Reuter 1878**

*Maurodactylus consors* Uhler 1895 (Maurodactylus)  
*Maurodactylus semiustus* Van Duzee 1914 (Maurodactylus)

**Mecomma Fieber 1858**

*Mecomma angustatus* Uhler 1895 (Globiceps)  
*Mecomma mimetica* Carvalho and Southwood 1955 Syn.  
*Mecomma antennata* Van Duzee 1917 (Mecomma)  
*Mecomma bradora* Kelton 1960 (Mecomma)  
*Mecomma giloides* Stål 1858 (Leptomerocoris)  
*Leptomerocoris gilvipes* Walker 1873 Emend.  
*Chlamydatus luctuosus* Provancher 1887 Syn.  
*Mecomma pacifica* Carvalho and Southwood 1955 Syn.

**Megaloceroea Fieber 1858***Megaloceroea* Fieber 1861 Emend.

*Megaloceroea recticornis* Geoffroy 1785 (Cimex)  
*Cimex linearis* Fuessly 1775 Homo.

**Megalocoleus Reuter 1890***Macrocoleus* Fieber 1858 Homo.*Megalocoleus molliculus* Fallen 1807 (Lygaeus)**Megalopsallus Knight 1927**

*Megalopsallus adustus* Knight 1927 (Megalopsallus)  
*Megalopsallus atriplicis* Knight 1927 (Megalopsallus)  
*Megalopsallus brittoni* Knight 1927 (Megalopsallus)  
*Megalopsallus diversipes* Knight 1927 (Megalopsallus)  
*Megalopsallus femoralis* Kelton 1980 (Megalopsallus)  
*Megalopsallus latifrons* Knight 1927 (Megalopsallus)  
*Megalopsallus marmoratus* Knight 1968 (Megalopsallus)  
*Megalopsallus nuperus* Van Duzee 1923 (Oncotylus)  
*Megalopsallus rubropictipes* Knight 1927 (Megalopsallus)

**Melanotrichus Reuter 1875**

*Melanotrichus albocostatus* Van Duzee 1918 (Orthotylus)  
*Melanotrichus atriplicis* Knight 1968 (Melanotrichus)  
*Melanotrichus brindleyi* Knight 1968 (Melanotrichus)  
*Melanotrichus catulus* Van Duzee 1916 (Orthotylus)  
*Melanotrichus coagulatus* Uhler 1877 (Macrocoleus)  
*Melanotrichus concolor* Kirschbaum 1856 (Capsus)  
*Melanotrichus elongatus* Kelton 1980 (Melanotrichus)  
*Melanotrichus eurotiae* Knight 1968 (Melanotrichus)  
*Melanotrichus flavosparsus* Sahlberg 1842 (Phytocoris)  
*Orthotylus flavisparsus* Adkins 1917 Missp.  
*Melanotrichus knighti* Polhemus 1985 (Melanotrichus)  
*Dichaetocoris brevirostris* Knight 1968 Homo.  
*Melanotrichus leviculus* Knight 1927 (Melanotrichus)  
*Melanotrichus mimus* Knight 1927 (Melanotrichus)  
*Melanotrichus mistus* Knight 1925 (Orthotylus)  
*Melanotrichus pallens* Knight 1968 (Melanotrichus)  
*Melanotrichus senectus* Van Duzee 1916 (Orthotylus)  
*Melanotrichus stanleyaee* Knight 1968 (Dichaetocoris)  
*Melanotrichus stitti* Knight 1968 (Melanotrichus)  
*Melanotrichus symphoricarpi* Knight 1968 (Dichaetocoris)  
*Melanotrichus uniformis* Knight 1968 (Melanotrichus)  
*Melanotrichus utahensis* Knight 1968 (Melanotrichus)  
*Melanotrichus virescens* Douglas and Scott 1865 (Litosoma)  
*Melanotrichus viridula* Knight 1928 (Labopidea)  
*Melanotrichus wallisi* Kelton 1980 (Melanotrichus)  
*Melanotrichus whiteheadi* Henry 1991 (Melanotrichus)

Melanotrichus wileyae Knight 1927 (Melanotrichus)

**Merinocapsus Knight 1968**

*Ankylotylus Knight 1968 Syn.*

Merinocapsus ephedrae Knight 1968 (Merinocapsus)  
Merinocapsus froeschneri Schuh 1986 (Merinocapsus)  
Merinocapsus pallipes Knight 1968 (Ankylotylus)

**Metriorrhynchomiris Kirkaldy 1904**

*Metriorhynchus Reuter 1876 Homo.*

Metriorrhynchomiris dislocatus Say 1832 (Capsus)  
*Capsus goniphorus Say 1832 Syn.*  
*Capsus melaxanthus Herrich-Schäffer 1845 Syn.*  
*Phytocoris coccineus Emmons 1854 Syn.*  
*Capsus limbatellus Walker 1873 Syn.*  
*Capsus marginatus Walker 1873 Syn.*  
*Poecilocapsus affinis Reuter 1876 Syn.*  
*Poecilocapsus marginalis Reuter 1876 Syn.*  
*Horcias nigrinus Reuter 1909 Syn.*  
*Horcias pallipes Van Duzee 1912 Syn.*  
*Horcias scutellatus Van Duzee 1912 Syn.*  
*Horcias thoracicus Van Duzee 1912 Syn.*  
*Horcias residuus Van Duzee 1916 Syn.*  
*Horcias rubellus Knight 1923 Syn.*  
*Horcias gradus Knight 1923 Syn.*  
*Horcias flavidus Knight 1923 Syn.*  
*Horcias scutatus Knight 1923 Syn.*  
*Horcias nigriclavus Knight 1923 Syn.*  
Metriorrhynchomiris fallax Reuter 1909 (Horcias)  
Metriorrhynchomiris illini Knight 1941 (Horcias)

**Mexicomiris Carvalho and Schaffner 1974**

Mexicomiris texanus Carvalho 1986 (Mexicomiris)

**Microphylellus Reuter 1909**

*Leptotylus Van Duzee 1916 Syn.*

Microphylellus adustus Knight 1929 (Microphylellus)  
*Microphylellus binotatus Knight 1929 Syn.*  
Microphylellus alpinus Van Duzee 1916 (Microphylellus)  
Microphylellus bicinctus Van Duzee 1914 (Microphylellus)  
Microphylellus brevicornis Knight 1929 (Microphylellus)  
Microphylellus elongatus Knight 1923 (Microphylellus)  
Microphylellus falcatus Van Duzee 1917 (Reuteroscopus)  
Microphylellus flavicollis Knight 1929 (Microphylellus)  
Microphylellus flavipes Provancher 1872 (Capsus)  
*Microphylellus nigricornis Knight 1923 Syn.*  
Microphylellus fuscicornis Knight 1923 (Microphylellus)  
Microphylellus longirostris Knight 1923 (Microphylellus)  
Microphylellus maculipennis Knight 1923 (Microphylellus)  
Microphylellus mineus Knight 1929 (Microphylellus)  
Microphylellus minor Knight 1929 (Microphylellus)  
Microphylellus minuendus Knight 1927 (Microphylellus)  
Microphylellus modestus Reuter 1912 (Microphylellus)  
*Phylus modestus Heidemann 1892 Unav.*  
Microphylellus nicholi Knight 1929 (Microphylellus)  
Microphylellus symphoricarpi Knight 1968 (Microphylellus)  
Microphylellus tsugae Knight 1923 (Microphylellus)  
Microphylellus tumidifrons Knight 1923 (Microphylellus)

**Mimoceps Uhler 1890**

Mimoceps insignis Uhler 1890 (Mimoceps)  
*Mimoceps gracilis Uhler 1890 Syn.*

**Mineocapsus Knight 1972**

Mineocapsus minimus Knight 1972 (Mineocapsus)

**Monalocoris Dahlbom 1851**

Monalocoris americanus Wagner and Slater 1952 (Monalocoris)  
Monalocoris eminulus Distant 1893 (Carmelus)

**Monalocorisca Distant 1884**

Monalocorisca maculatus Johnston 1939 (Neoborus)  
Monalocorisca rostratus Johnston 1939 (Neoborus)

**Monosynamma Scott 1864**

*Microsynamma Fieber 1864 Syn.*

Monosynamma bohemanii Fallen 1829 (Phytocoris)

**Myiomma Puton 1872**

*Heidemannia Uhler 1891 Syn.*

Myiomma cixiiformis Uhler 1891 (Heidemannia)

**Myochroocoris Reuter 1909**

Myochroocoris griseolus Reuter 1909 (Myochroocoris)

**Myrmecophyes Fieber 1870**

Myrmecophyes oregonensis Schuh and Lattin 1980  
(Myrmecophyes)

**Neoborella Knight 1925**

Neoborella canadensis Kelton and Herring 1978 (Neoborella)  
Neoborella pseudotsugae Kelton and Herring 1978 (Neoborella)  
Neoborella tumida Knight 1925 (Neoborella)  
Neoborella xanthenes Herring 1972 (Neoborella)

**Neoborops Uhler 1895**

Neoborops vigilax Uhler 1895 (Neoborops)

**Neocapsus Distant 1884**

Neocapsus cuneatus Distant 1893 (Neocapsus)  
*Tropidosteptes imperialis Van Duzee 1912 Syn.*

**Neurocolpus Reuter 1876**

Neurocolpus arizonae Knight 1934 (Neurocolpus)  
Neurocolpus brevicornis Henry 1984 (Neurocolpus)  
Neurocolpus flavescens Blatchley 1928 (Neurocolpus)  
Neurocolpus jessiae Knight 1934 (Neurocolpus)  
Neurocolpus johnstoni Knight 1934 (Neurocolpus)  
Neurocolpus knighti Henry 1984 (Neurocolpus)  
Neurocolpus longirostris Knight 1968 (Neurocolpus)  
Neurocolpus montanus Knight 1968 (Neurocolpus)  
*Neurocolpus chiricahuae Knight 1968 Syn.*  
*Neurocolpus obsoletus Knight 1968 Syn.*  
*Neurocolpus stitti Knight 1968 Syn.*  
Neurocolpus nicholi Knight 1968 (Neurocolpus)  
Neurocolpus nubilus Say 1832 (Capsus)  
*Capsus hirsutulus Walker 1873 Syn.*  
*Neurocolpus nubilus Smith 1900 Missp.*  
*Neurocolpus rubidus Knight 1934 Syn.*  
Neurocolpus pumilus Henry 1984 (Neurocolpus)

Neurocolpus simplex Van Duzee 1918 (Neurocolpus)  
Neurocolpus tiliae Knight 1934 (Neurocolpus)

**Nevadocoris Knight 1968**

Nevadocoris becki Knight 1968 (Nevadocoris)  
Nevadocoris bullatus Knight 1968 (Nevadocoris)  
Nevadocoris pallidus Knight 1968 (Nevadocoris)

**Nicholia Knight 1929**

Nicholia eriogoni Knight 1929 (Nicholia)

**Noctuocoris Knight 1923**

Noctuocoris conspurcatus Schwartz and Stonedahl 1986  
(Noctuocoris)  
Noctuocoris fumidus Van Duzee 1916 (Orthotylus)

**Notholopisca Carvalho 1975**

Notholopisca californica Knight 1933 (Calocorisca)

**Oncerometopus Reuter 1876**

Oncerometopus atriscutis Knight 1928 (Oncerometopus)  
Oncerometopus californicus Van Duzee 1918 (Oncerometopus)  
Oncerometopus impictus Knight 1928 (Oncerometopus)  
Oncerometopus nasutus Knight 1928 (Oncerometopus)  
Oncerometopus nicholi Knight 1928 (Oncerometopus)  
Oncerometopus nigriclavus Reuter 1876 (Oncerometopus)  
Oncerometopus nitens Knight 1928 (Oncerometopus)  
Oncerometopus ruber Reuter 1876 (Oncerometopus)

**Oncotylus Fieber 1858**

Oncotylus guttulatus Uhler 1894 (Oncotylus)

**Opistheurista Carvalho 1959**

Opistheurista clandestina Van Duzee 1915 (Opistheuria)  
*Opistheuria dorsalis Knight 1918 Syn.*  
*Opistheuria ventralis Knight 1918 Syn.*

**Orectoderus Uhler 1876**

Orectoderus arcuatus Knight 1927 (Orectoderus)  
Orectoderus bakeri Knight 1968 (Orectoderus)  
Orectoderus cockerelli Knight 1968 (Orectoderus)  
Orectoderus longicollis Uhler 1895 (Orectoderus)  
Orectoderus montanus Knight 1968 (Orectoderus)  
Orectoderus obliquus Uhler 1876 (Orectoderus)  
*Orectoderus ferrugineus Knight 1923 Syn.*  
Orectoderus ruckesi Knight 1968 (Orectoderus)  
Orectoderus salicis Knight 1968 (Orectoderus)  
Orectoderus schuhi Knight 1964 (Orectoderus)  
Orectoderus utahensis Knight 1968 (Orectoderus)

**Orthocephalus Fieber 1858**

Orthocephalus coriacea Fabricius 1777 (Acanthia)  
*Capsus mutabilis Fallen 1807 Syn.*  
Orthocephalus saltator Hahn 1835 (Capsus)

**Orthops Fieber 1858**

Orthops scutellatus Uhler 1877 (Orthops)

**Orthotylus Fieber 1858**

*Tichorhinus Fieber 1858 Homo.*  
*Diommatus Uhler 1887 Syn.*  
*Neomecomma Southood 1953 Syn.*

Orthotylus aeseulicola Blinn 1987 (Orthotylus)  
Orthotylus affinis Van Duzee 1916 (Orthotylus)  
Orthotylus alni Knight 1923 (Orthotylus)  
Orthotylus angulatus Uhler 1895 (Diommatus)  
Orthotylus basicornis Knight 1923 (Orthotylus)  
Orthotylus brunneus Van Duzee 1916 (Orthotylus)  
Orthotylus candidatus Van Duzee 1916 (Orthotylus)  
Orthotylus celtidis Henry 1979 (Orthotylus)  
Orthotylus contrastus Van Duzee 1925 (Orthotylus)  
Orthotylus cruciatus Van Duzee 1916 (Orthotylus)  
Orthotylus cuneatus Van Duzee 1916 (Orthotylus)  
Orthotylus dodgei Van Duzee 1921 (Orthotylus)  
Orthotylus dorsalis Provancher 1872 (Lygus)  
*Diommatus congrex Uhler 1887 Syn.*  
Orthotylus formosus Van Duzee 1916 (Orthotylus)  
Orthotylus fraternus Van Duzee 1916 (Orthotylus)  
Orthotylus fuscicornis Knight 1927 (Orthotylus)  
Orthotylus hamatus Van Duzee 1918 (Orthotylus)  
Orthotylus juglandis Henry 1979 (Orthotylus)  
Orthotylus katmai Knight 1921 (Tichorhinus)  
Orthotylus knighti Van Duzee 1916 (Orthotylus)  
Orthotylus languidus Van Duzee 1916 (Orthotylus)  
Orthotylus lateralis Van Duzee 1916 (Orthotylus)  
Orthotylus marginatus Uhler 1895 (Cyrtothrinus [sic])  
Orthotylus minuendus Knight 1925 (Orthotylus)  
Orthotylus modestus Van Duzee 1916 (Orthotylus)  
*Orthotylus immaculatus Knight 1923 Syn.*  
Orthotylus molliculus Van Duzee 1916 (Orthotylus)  
Orthotylus nassatus Fabricius 1787 (Cimex)  
Orthotylus necopinus Van Duzee 1916 (Orthotylus)  
Orthotylus neglectus Knight 1923 (Orthotylus)  
Orthotylus notabilis Knight 1927 (Orthotylus)  
Orthotylus nyctalis Knight 1927 (Orthotylus)  
Orthotylus ornatus Van Duzee 1916 (Orthotylus)  
Orthotylus pacificus Van Duzee 1919 (Orthotylus)  
Orthotylus pennsylvanicus Henry 1979 (Orthotylus)  
Orthotylus plucheae Van Duzee 1925 (Orthotylus)  
Orthotylus pullatus Van Duzee 1916 (Orthotylus)  
Orthotylus ramus Knight 1927 (Orthotylus)  
Orthotylus robiniae Johnston 1935 (Orthotylus)  
*Orthotylus robiniae Froeschner 1949 Missp.*  
Orthotylus rossi Knight 1941 (Orthotylus)  
Orthotylus serus Van Duzee 1921 (Orthotylus)  
Orthotylus spinosus Knight 1925 (Orthotylus)  
Orthotylus submarginatus Say 1832 (Capsus)  
Orthotylus taxodii Knight 1941 (Orthotylus)  
Orthotylus uniformis Van Duzee 1916 (Orthotylus)  
Orthotylus ute Knight 1927 (Orthotylus)  
Orthotylus viridinervis Kirschbaum 1856 (Capsus)  
Orthotylus viridis Van Duzee 1916 (Orthotylus)

**Pachypeltocoris Knight 1953**

Pachypeltocoris conspersus Knight 1953 (Pachypeltocoris)

**Pamillia Uhler 1887**

Pamillia affinis Knight 1925 (Pamillia)  
Pamillia behrensii Uhler 1887 (Pamillia)  
*Pamillia [sic] behrensi Schuh 1974 Missp.*  
Pamillia nyctalis Knight 1925 (Pamillia)  
Pamillia pilosella Knight 1925 (Pamillia)



**Paracarnus Distant 1884**

Paracarnus cubanus Bruner 1934 (Paracarnus)

**Paradacerla Carvalho and Usinger 1957**

Paradacerla downesi Knight 1927 (Dacerla)  
Paradacerla formicina Parshley 1921 (Dacerla)

**Paraproba Distant 1884**

Paraproba capitata Van Duzee 1912 (Diaphnidia)  
Paraproba cincta Van Duzee 1917 (Paraproba)  
Paraproba hamata Van Duzee 1912 (Diaphnidia)  
Paraproba nigrinervis Van Duzee 1917 (Paraproba)  
Paraproba pendula Van Duzee 1914 (Paraproba)

**Parapsallus Wagner 1952**

Parapsallus vitellinus Scholtz 1847 (Capsus)

**Paraxenetes Reuter 1907**

Paraxenetes guttulatus Uhler 1887 (Eucerochoris)

**Parthenicus Reuter 1876**

Parthenicus accumululus Knight 1968 (Parthenicus)  
Parthenicus albellus Knight 1925 (Parthenicus)  
Parthenicus aridus Knight 1918 (Parthenicus)  
Parthenicus atriplicis Knight 1968 (Parthenicus)  
Parthenicus aureosquamis Knight 1925 (Parthenicus)  
Parthenicus baccharidis Knight 1925 (Parthenicus)  
Parthenicus basicornis Knight 1968 (Parthenicus)  
Parthenicus becki Knight 1968 (Parthenicus)  
Parthenicus boutelouae Knight 1968 (Parthenicus)  
Parthenicus brevicornis Knight 1968 (Parthenicus)  
Parthenicus brindleyi Knight 1968 (Parthenicus)  
Parthenicus brooksi Kelton 1980 (Parthenicus)  
Parthenicus brunneus Van Duzee 1925 (Parthenicus)  
Parthenicus candidus Van Duzee 1918 (Parthenicus)  
Parthenicus cercocarpi Knight 1968 (Parthenicus)  
Parthenicus condensus Knight 1968 (Parthenicus)  
Parthenicus conspersus Knight 1968 (Parthenicus)  
Parthenicus covilleae Van Duzee 1918 (Parthenicus)  
*Parthenicus percroceus Van Duzee 1923 Syn.*  
Parthenicus cowaniae Knight 1968 (Parthenicus)  
Parthenicus cuneotinctus Knight 1925 (Parthenicus)  
Parthenicus davisii Knight 1968 (Parthenicus)  
Parthenicus deleticus Knight 1968 (Parthenicus)  
Parthenicus desertus Knight 1968 (Parthenicus)  
Parthenicus discalis Van Duzee 1925 (Parthenicus)  
Parthenicus femoratus Van Duzee 1916 (Argyrochoris)  
Parthenicus furcatus Knight 1968 (Parthenicus)  
Parthenicus fuscipilus Knight 1968 (Parthenicus)  
Parthenicus fuscus Knight 1968 (Parthenicus)  
Parthenicus giffardi Van Duzee 1917 (Parthenicus)  
Parthenicus grex Van Duzee 1925 (Parthenicus)  
Parthenicus incurvus Knight 1968 (Parthenicus)  
Parthenicus irroratus Knight 1925 (Parthenicus)  
Parthenicus juniperi Heidemann 1892 (Psallus)  
*Psallus juniperi Heidemann 1905 Homo.*  
*Parthenicus junipera Brimley 1938 Missp.*  
Parthenicus knighti Henry 1982 (Parthenicus)  
Parthenicus merinoi Knight 1968 (Parthenicus)  
Parthenicus micans Knight 1925 (Parthenicus)  
Parthenicus miniopunctatus Knight 1968 (Parthenicus)  
Parthenicus muchmorei Knight 1968 (Parthenicus)

Parthenicus multipunctatus Knight 1968 (Parthenicus)  
Parthenicus mundus Van Duzee 1923 (Parthenicus)  
Parthenicus nevadensis Knight 1968 (Parthenicus)  
Parthenicus nicholellus Knight 1968 (Parthenicus)  
Parthenicus nicholi Knight 1925 (Parthenicus)  
Parthenicus nigripunctus Knight 1968 (Parthenicus)  
Parthenicus obsoletus Knight 1968 (Parthenicus)  
Parthenicus oreades Knight 1925 (Parthenicus)  
Parthenicus pallidicollis Van Duzee 1925 (Parthenicus)  
Parthenicus pallipes Knight 1968 (Parthenicus)  
Parthenicus peregrinus Van Duzee 1918 (Atomoscelis)  
Parthenicus picicollis Van Duzee 1916 (Parthenicus)  
Parthenicus pictus Knight 1925 (Parthenicus)  
Parthenicus pilipes Knight 1968 (Parthenicus)  
Parthenicus pinicola Knight 1968 (Parthenicus)  
Parthenicus psalliodes Reuter 1876 (Parthenicus)  
Parthenicus ribesi Knight 1968 (Parthenicus)  
Parthenicus ruber Van Duzee 1917 (Parthenicus)  
Parthenicus rubrinervis Knight 1925 (Parthenicus)  
Parthenicus rubromaculosus Knight 1925 (Parthenicus)  
Parthenicus rubropunctipes Knight 1968 (Parthenicus)  
Parthenicus rubrosignatus Knight 1968 (Parthenicus)  
Parthenicus rufiguttatus Knight 1968 (Parthenicus)  
Parthenicus rufivenosus Knight 1925 (Parthenicus)  
Parthenicus rufus Henry 1982 (Parthenicus)  
Parthenicus rufusculus Knight 1925 (Parthenicus)  
Parthenicus sabulosus Van Duzee 1925 (Parthenicus)  
Parthenicus selectus Knight 1925 (Parthenicus)  
Parthenicus soror Van Duzee 1917 (Psallus)  
Parthenicus taxodii Knight 1941 (Parthenicus)  
Parthenicus tenuis Knight 1968 (Parthenicus)  
Parthenicus trispinosus Knight 1968 (Parthenicus)  
Parthenicus utahensis Knight 1968 (Parthenicus)  
Parthenicus vaccini Van Duzee 1915 (Psallus)  
Parthenicus weemsi Henry 1982 (Parthenicus)

**Peritropis Uhler 1891**

Peritropis husseyi Knight 1923 (Peritropis)  
Peritropis saldaeformis Uhler 1891 (Peritropis)  
*Peritropis saldiformis Bergroth 1920 Missp.*

**Phoenicocoris Reuter 1875**

Phoenicocoris australis Blatchley 1926 (Lepidopsallus)  
Phoenicocoris claricornis Knight 1923 (Lepidopsallus)  
Phoenicocoris crataegi Knight 1931 (Atractotomus)  
Phoenicocoris dissimilis Reuter 1878 (Sthenarus)  
Phoenicocoris hesperus Knight 1968 (Lepidopsallus)  
Phoenicocoris longirostris Knight 1968 (Lepidopsallus)  
Phoenicocoris minusculus Knight 1923 (Lepidopsallus)  
*Lepidopsalus [sic] minusculus Bouchard et al. 1982 Missp.*  
Phoenicocoris olseni Knight 1923 (Lepidopsallus)  
Phoenicocoris pini Knight 1968 (Lepidopsallus)  
Phoenicocoris rostratus Knight 1923 (Lepidopsallus)  
Phoenicocoris strobicola Knight 1923 (Psallus)

**Phoradendrepulus Polhemus and Polhemus 1985**

Phoradendrepulus myrmecomorphus Polhemus and Polhemus 1985  
(Phoradendrepulus)

**Phylloidea Knight 1919**

Phylloidea hirta Van Duzee 1916 (Bolteria)  
Phylloidea montana Knight 1968 (Phylloidea)  
Phylloidea picta Uhler 1893 (Bolteria)  
Phylloidea utahensis Knight 1968 (Phylloidea)

**Phylus Hahn 1831**

Phylus coryli Linnaeus 1758 (Cimex)

**Phymatopsallus Knight 1964**

Phymatopsallus acaciae Knight 1964 (Phymatopsallus)  
 Phymatopsallus chiricahuae Knight 1964 (Phymatopsallus)  
 Phymatopsallus croceoguttatus Knight 1964 (Phymatopsallus)  
 Phymatopsallus croceus Van Duzee 1918 (Psallus)  
 Phymatopsallus cuneopunctatus Knight 1964 (Phymatopsallus)  
 Phymatopsallus fulvipunctatus Knight 1964 (Phymatopsallus)  
 Phymatopsallus fuscipunctatus Knight 1964 (Phymatopsallus)  
 Phymatopsallus huachucae Knight 1964 (Phymatopsallus)  
 Phymatopsallus longirostris Knight 1964 (Phymatopsallus)  
 Phymatopsallus nicholi Knight 1964 (Phymatopsallus)  
 Phymatopsallus pantherinus Van Duzee 1917 (Psallus)  
 Phymatopsallus patagoniae Knight 1964 (Phymatopsallus)  
 Phymatopsallus prosopidis Knight 1968 (Phymatopsallus)  
 Phymatopsallus ribesi Knight 1968 (Phymatopsallus)  
 Phymatopsallus rinconae Knight 1964 (Phymatopsallus)  
 Phymatopsallus rubropunctatus Knight 1964 (Phymatopsallus)  
 Phymatopsallus strombocarpae Knight 1964 (Phymatopsallus)  
 Phymatopsallus texanus Knight 1964 (Phymatopsallus)  
 Phymatopsallus tuberculatus Van Duzee 1923 (Psallus)  
 Phymatopsallus viridescens Knight 1964 (Phymatopsallus)

**Phytocoris Fallen 1814**

*Pallacocoris Reuter 1876 Syn.*  
*Compsocorocoris Reuter 1876 Syn.*  
*Dionyza Distant 1891 Syn.*  
*Callodemus Uhler 1895 Syn.*  
*Callodemus Uhler 1895 Syn.*  
*Ecortobia Reuter 1909 Syn.*

Phytocoris acaciae Knight 1925 (Phytocoris)  
*Phytocoris minuendus Knight 1968 Syn.*  
 Phytocoris adenostomae Stonedahl 1985 (Phytocoris)  
 Phytocoris adustus Stonedahl 1988 (Phytocoris)  
 Phytocoris aesculinus Stonedahl 1988 (Phytocoris)  
 Phytocoris alamogordo Stonedahl 1988 (Phytocoris)  
 Phytocoris albellus Knight 1934 (Phytocoris)  
 Phytocoris albicuneatus Stonedahl 1988 (Phytocoris)  
 Phytocoris albidopictus Knight 1961 (Phytocoris)  
 Phytocoris albidosquamis Knight 1968 (Phytocoris)  
 Phytocoris albifacies Knight 1926 (Phytocoris)  
 Phytocoris albifrons Knight 1968 (Phytocoris)  
 Phytocoris albitylus Knight 1926 (Phytocoris)  
*Phytocoris albitylus Blatchley 1926 Homo.*  
 Phytocoris alpestris Stonedahl 1988 (Phytocoris)  
 Phytocoris alpinus Kelton 1979 (Phytocoris)  
 Phytocoris americanus Carvalho 1959 (Phytocoris)  
*Phytocoris angustulus Reuter 1909 Homo.*  
 Phytocoris angustatus Knight 1961 (Phytocoris)  
 Phytocoris angusticollis Knight 1925 (Phytocoris)  
 Phytocoris angustifrons Knight 1926 (Phytocoris)  
*Phytocoris megalopsis Blatchley 1926 Syn.*  
 Phytocoris annulicornis Reuter 1876 (Compsocorocoris)  
*Phytocoris bipunctatus Van Duzee 1910 Syn.*  
 Phytocoris antennalis Reuter 1909 (Phytocoris)  
 Phytocoris apache Knight 1928 (Phytocoris)  
 Phytocoris argus Stonedahl 1988 (Phytocoris)  
 Phytocoris aridus Stonedahl 1988 (Phytocoris)  
 Phytocoris arizonensis Stonedahl 1988 (Phytocoris)  
 Phytocoris arundinicola Knight 1941 (Phytocoris)  
 Phytocoris atriscutum Stonedahl 1988 (Phytocoris)  
 Phytocoris auranti Stonedahl 1988 (Phytocoris)

Phytocoris aurora Van Duzee 1920 (Phytocoris)  
 Phytocoris baboquivari Stonedahl 1988 (Phytocoris)  
 Phytocoris bakeri Reuter 1909 (Phytocoris)  
 Phytocoris balli Knight 1926 (Phytocoris)  
 Phytocoris beameri Stonedahl 1988 (Phytocoris)  
 Phytocoris becki Knight 1968 (Phytocoris)  
 Phytocoris berbericola Stonedahl 1988 (Phytocoris)  
 Phytocoris bituberis Stonedahl 1988 (Phytocoris)  
 Phytocoris borealis Knight 1926 (Phytocoris)  
 Phytocoris borregoi Stonedahl 1988 (Phytocoris)  
 Phytocoris breviatus Knight 1968 (Phytocoris)  
 Phytocoris brevicornis Knight 1968 (Phytocoris)  
 Phytocoris brevifurcatus Knight 1920 (Phytocoris)  
 Phytocoris brevisetosus Stonedahl 1988 (Phytocoris)  
 Phytocoris brevisculus Reuter 1876 (Phytocoris)  
 Phytocoris brimleyi Knight 1974 (Phytocoris)  
 Phytocoris brooksi Kelton 1979 (Phytocoris)  
 Phytocoris broweri Knight 1974 (Phytocoris)  
 Phytocoris buenoi Knight 1920 (Phytocoris)  
 Phytocoris californicus Knight 1968 (Phytocoris)  
 Phytocoris calli Knight 1934 (Phytocoris)  
*Phytocoris laticeps Knight 1968 Syn.*  
 Phytocoris calvus Van Duzee 1920 (Phytocoris)  
 Phytocoris canadensis Van Duzee 1920 (Phytocoris)  
*Phytocoris inops Uhler 1878 Homo.*  
 Phytocoris candidus Van Duzee 1918 (Pallacocoris)  
 Phytocoris canescens Reuter 1909 (Phytocoris)  
*Phytocoris cunescens LaFollette 1915 Missp.*  
 Phytocoris carnosulus Van Duzee 1920 (Phytocoris)  
 Phytocoris caryae Knight 1923 (Phytocoris)  
 Phytocoris catalinae Stonedahl 1988 (Phytocoris)  
 Phytocoris ceanothicus Stonedahl 1988 (Phytocoris)  
 Phytocoris cercocarpi Knight 1928 (Phytocoris)  
 Phytocoris chemehuevi Stonedahl 1988 (Phytocoris)  
 Phytocoris chihuahuanae Stonedahl 1988 (Phytocoris)  
 Phytocoris cienega Stonedahl 1988 (Phytocoris)  
 Phytocoris cinereus Stonedahl 1988 (Phytocoris)  
 Phytocoris cochise Stonedahl 1988 (Phytocoris)  
 Phytocoris commissuralis Van Duzee 1920 (Phytocoris)  
 Phytocoris comulus Knight 1928 (Phytocoris)  
 Phytocoris confluens Reuter 1909 (Phytocoris)  
 Phytocoris coniferalis Stonedahl 1988 (Phytocoris)  
 Phytocoris consors Van Duzee 1918 (Phytocoris)  
 Phytocoris conspersipes Reuter 1909 (Phytocoris)  
 Phytocoris conspicuus Johnston 1930 (Phytocoris)  
 Phytocoris conspurcatus Knight 1920 (Phytocoris)  
*Phytocoris conspurcatus Milne and Milne 1944 Missp.*  
*Phytocoris conspercatus LeRoux 1960 Missp.*  
 Phytocoris coronadoi Stonedahl 1988 (Phytocoris)  
 Phytocoris corticevivens Knight 1920 (Phytocoris)  
*Phytocoris corticevirens Laroche 1984 Missp.*  
 Phytocoris corticola Stonedahl 1988 (Phytocoris)  
 Phytocoris cortitectus Knight 1920 (Phytocoris)  
 Phytocoris cowaniae Stonedahl 1988 (Phytocoris)  
 Phytocoris crawfordi Knight 1974 (Phytocoris)  
 Phytocoris cunealis Van Duzee 1914 (Phytocoris)  
 Phytocoris cuneotinctus Knight 1925 (Phytocoris)  
 Phytocoris davisii Knight 1923 (Phytocoris)  
 Phytocoris decora Reuter 1909 (Ecortobia)  
 Phytocoris decurvatus Knight 1968 (Phytocoris)  
 Phytocoris dentatus Knight 1974 (Phytocoris)  
 Phytocoris depictus Knight 1923 (Phytocoris)  
 Phytocoris deserticola Knight 1968 (Phytocoris)  
*Phytocoris lineatellus Knight 1968 Syn.*  
 Phytocoris desertinus Stonedahl 1988 (Phytocoris)  
 Phytocoris difficilis Knight 1927 (Phytocoris)  
 Phytocoris diffiformis Knight 1934 (Phytocoris)  
 Phytocoris dimidiatus Kirschbaum 1856 (Phytocoris)

- Phytocoris diversus Knight 1920 (Phytocoris)  
 Phytocoris dreisbachi Knight 1974 (Phytocoris)  
     *Phytocoris discoidalalis* Henry 1974 *Syn.*  
 Phytocoris dumicola Stonedahl 1988 (Phytocoris)  
 Phytocoris ejuncidus Stonedahl 1988 (Phytocoris)  
 Phytocoris electilis Stonedahl 1988 (Phytocoris)  
 Phytocoris empiresis Knight 1968 (Phytocoris)  
     *Phytocoris rinconae* Knight 1968 *Syn.*  
 Phytocoris erectus Van Duzee 1920 (Phytocoris)  
 Phytocoris eurekae Bliven 1966 (Phytocoris)  
 Phytocoris exemplus Knight 1926 (Phytocoris)  
 Phytocoris eximius Reuter 1876 (Phytocoris)  
     *Phytocoris penepectus* Knight 1920 *Syn.*  
     *Phytocoris penepecten* Knight 1923 *Missp.*  
 Phytocoris fenestratus Reuter 1909 (Phytocoris)  
 Phytocoris formosus Van Duzee 1914 (Phytocoris)  
     *Phytocoris reuteri* Van Duzee 1914 *Homo.*  
 Phytocoris fraterculus Van Duzee 1918 (Phytocoris)  
     *Phytocoris westwoodi* Bliven 1966 *Syn.*  
 Phytocoris fulvipennis Knight 1928 (Phytocoris)  
 Phytocoris fulvus Knight 1920 (Phytocoris)  
 Phytocoris fumatus Reuter 1909 (Phytocoris)  
     *Phytocoris subnitidulus* Reuter 1909 *Syn.*  
 Phytocoris fuscipennis Knight 1934 (Phytocoris)  
     *Phytocoris longirostris* Knight 1934 *Syn.*  
 Phytocoris fuscosignatus Knight 1928 (Phytocoris)  
 Phytocoris geniculatus Van Duzee 1918 (Phytocoris)  
     *Phytocoris blackwelli* Bliven 1966 *Syn.*  
 Phytocoris heidemanni Reuter 1909 (Phytocoris)  
 Phytocoris hettenshawii Bliven 1956 (Phytocoris)  
 Phytocoris hirsuticus Knight 1968 (Phytocoris)  
 Phytocoris hirtus Van Duzee 1918 (Phytocoris)  
 Phytocoris hispidus Stonedahl 1988 (Phytocoris)  
 Phytocoris histriculus Van Duzee 1920 (Phytocoris)  
 Phytocoris hopi Knight 1928 (Phytocoris)  
 Phytocoris huachuca Stonedahl 1988 (Phytocoris)  
 Phytocoris hualapai Stonedahl 1988 (Phytocoris)  
 Phytocoris husseyi Knight 1923 (Phytocoris)  
 Phytocoris hypoleucoides Stonedahl 1988 (Phytocoris)  
 Phytocoris imperialensis Stonedahl 1988 (Phytocoris)  
 Phytocoris infuscatus Reuter 1909 (Phytocoris)  
 Phytocoris ingens Van Duzee 1920 (Phytocoris)  
 Phytocoris inops Uhler 1877 (Phytocoris)  
     *Phytocoris vittatus* Reuter 1909 *Syn.*  
     *Phytocoris palmeri* Reuter 1909 *Syn.*  
     *Phytocoris hesperius* Knight 1928 *Syn.*  
     *Phytocoris hesperellus* Knight 1968 *Syn.*  
 Phytocoris insulatus Stonedahl 1988 (Phytocoris)  
 Phytocoris intermontanus Stonedahl 1988 (Phytocoris)  
 Phytocoris interspersus Uhler 1895 (Phytocoris)  
     *Phytocoris signifer* Reuter 1909 *Syn.*  
     *Phytocoris viridescens* Knight 1961 *Syn.*  
 Phytocoris jucundus Van Duzee 1914 (Phytocoris)  
 Phytocoris juliae Stonedahl 1988 (Phytocoris)  
 Phytocoris junceus Knight 1923 (Phytocoris)  
 Phytocoris juniperanus Knight 1968 (Phytocoris)  
     *Phytocoris chiricahuae* Knight 1968 *Syn.*  
     *Phytocoris flaviatus* Knight 1968 *Syn.*  
     *Phytocoris santaritae* Knight 1968 *Syn.*  
 Phytocoris junipericola Knight 1927 (Phytocoris)  
     *Phytocoris radicola* Blatchley 1928 *Syn.*  
 Phytocoris ketinelbi Bliven 1966 (Phytocoris)  
     *Phytocoris kahtahbi* Bliven 1966 *Syn.*  
 Phytocoris kiowa Stonedahl 1988 (Phytocoris)  
 Phytocoris knowltoni Knight 1974 (Phytocoris)  
     *Phytocoris albertae* Knight 1974 *Syn.*  
     *Phytocoris elongatus* Knight 1974 *Syn.*  
 Phytocoris kuschei Stonedahl 1988 (Phytocoris)  
 Phytocoris lacunosus Knight 1920 (Phytocoris)  
 Phytocoris laevis Uhler 1895 (Callodemus)  
     *Phytocoris rolfsi* Knight 1934 *Syn.*  
 Phytocoris lasiomerus Reuter 1909 (Phytocoris)  
 Phytocoris latisquamus Stonedahl 1988 (Phytocoris)  
 Phytocoris lattini Stonedahl 1988 (Phytocoris)  
 Phytocoris leucophaeus Stonedahl 1988 (Phytocoris)  
 Phytocoris lineatus Reuter 1909 (Phytocoris)  
 Phytocoris listi Knight 1928 (Phytocoris)  
 Phytocoris longihirtus Knight 1968 (Phytocoris)  
 Phytocoris luteolus Knight 1923 (Phytocoris)  
 Phytocoris lycii Stonedahl 1988 (Phytocoris)  
 Phytocoris maricopae Stonedahl 1988 (Phytocoris)  
 Phytocoris maritimus Van Duzee 1920 (Phytocoris)  
     *Phytocoris sequoiae* Bliven 1954 *Syn.*  
 Phytocoris megatuberis Stonedahl 1988 (Phytocoris)  
 Phytocoris mellarius Knight 1925 (Phytocoris)  
 Phytocoris mesillae Knight 1968 (Phytocoris)  
 Phytocoris michiganae Knight 1974 (Phytocoris)  
 Phytocoris microfascinum Stonedahl 1988 (Phytocoris)  
 Phytocoris miniatus Knight 1961 (Phytocoris)  
 Phytocoris minituberculatus Knight 1968 (Phytocoris)  
 Phytocoris minutulus Reuter 1909 (Phytocoris)  
     *Phytocoris minutulus* Brimley 1938 *Missp.*  
 Phytocoris mirus Knight 1928 (Phytocoris)  
 Phytocoris monophyllae Stonedahl 1988 (Phytocoris)  
 Phytocoris mundus Reuter 1909 (Phytocoris)  
     *Phytocoris mundus* Heidemann 1892 *Unav.*  
 Phytocoris navajo Stonedahl 1988 (Phytocoris)  
 Phytocoris neglectus Knight 1920 (Phytocoris)  
     *Phytocoris yuroki* Bliven 1954 *Syn.*  
 Phytocoris nicholi Knight 1928 (Phytocoris)  
 Phytocoris nigricollis Knight 1923 (Phytocoris)  
 Phytocoris nigrifrons Van Duzee 1920 (Phytocoris)  
     *Phytocoris tehamae* Bliven 1956 *Syn.*  
     *Phytocoris abietis* Knight 1974 *Syn.*  
 Phytocoris nigrisignatus Knight 1934 (Phytocoris)  
 Phytocoris nigrisquamus Stonedahl 1988 (Phytocoris)  
 Phytocoris nigrolineatus Knight 1968 (Phytocoris)  
 Phytocoris nobilis Stonedahl 1984 (Phytocoris)  
 Phytocoris obtectus Knight 1920 (Phytocoris)  
 Phytocoris occidentalis Stonedahl 1984 (Phytocoris)  
 Phytocoris olsenii Knight 1923 (Phytocoris)  
 Phytocoris omani Stonedahl 1988 (Phytocoris)  
 Phytocoris onustus Van Duzee 1920 (Phytocoris)  
 Phytocoris oppositus Knight 1926 (Phytocoris)  
 Phytocoris osage Knight 1953 (Phytocoris)  
 Phytocoris osborni Knight 1928 (Phytocoris)  
 Phytocoris pallidicornis Reuter 1876 (Phytocoris)  
     *Phytocoris pallicornis* Reuter 1909 *Missp.*  
 Phytocoris pectinatus Knight 1920 (Phytocoris)  
 Phytocoris piceicola Knight 1928 (Phytocoris)  
 Phytocoris pinicola Knight 1920 (Phytocoris)  
 Phytocoris pintoi Stonedahl 1988 (Phytocoris)  
 Phytocoris planituberis Stonedahl 1988 (Phytocoris)  
 Phytocoris plenus Van Duzee 1918 (Phytocoris)  
 Phytocoris pleuroimos Henry 1985 (Phytocoris)  
     *Phytocoris intermedius* Henry 1979 *Homo.*  
 Phytocoris polhemusi Stonedahl 1988 (Phytocoris)  
 Phytocoris politus Reuter 1909 (Phytocoris)  
     *Phytocoris rusticus* Van Duzee 1920 *Syn.*  
 Phytocoris populi Linnaeus 1758 (Cimex)  
 Phytocoris praealtus Stonedahl 1988 (Phytocoris)  
 Phytocoris presidio Stonedahl 1988 (Phytocoris)  
 Phytocoris proctori Knight 1974 (Phytocoris)  
 Phytocoris pseudonymus Hussey 1957 (Phytocoris)  
     *Phytocoris angustifrons* Blatchley 1926 *Homo.*  
 Phytocoris puella Reuter 1876 (Phytocoris)

- Phytocoris pulchellus Knight 1934 (Phytocoris)  
 Phytocoris pulchricollis Van Duzee 1923 (Phytocoris)  
 Phytocoris purshiae Stonedahl 1988 (Phytocoris)  
 Phytocoris purvus Knight 1927 (Phytocoris)  
 Phytocoris quadriannulipes Knight 1968 (Phytocoris)  
 Phytocoris quercicola Knight 1920 (Phytocoris)  
 Phytocoris quercinus Stonedahl 1988 (Phytocoris)  
 Phytocoris radiatae Stonedahl 1988 (Phytocoris)  
 Phytocoris rainieri Knight 1974 (Phytocoris)  
 Phytocoris ramosus Uhler 1894 (Phytocoris)  
*Phytocoris covilleae Knight 1925 Syn.*  
 Phytocoris relativus Knight 1968 (Phytocoris)  
*Phytocoris albiscutellatus Knight 1968 Syn.*  
 Phytocoris reticulatus Knight 1968 (Phytocoris)  
 Phytocoris roseipennis Knight 1934 (Phytocoris)  
 Phytocoris roseotinctus Knight 1925 (Phytocoris)  
 Phytocoris roseus Uhler 1894 (Phytocoris)  
*Phytocoris barbatus Van Duzee 1920 Syn.*  
 Phytocoris rostratus Knight 1968 (Phytocoris)  
 Phytocoris rubellus Knight 1926 (Phytocoris)  
*Phytocoris rubellus Blatchley 1926 Homo.*  
 Phytocoris rubrimaculatus Stonedahl 1988 (Phytocoris)  
 Phytocoris rubrocuneatus Stonedahl 1988 (Phytocoris)  
 Phytocoris rubroornatus Knight 1961 (Phytocoris)  
 Phytocoris rubropictus Knight 1923 (Phytocoris)  
 Phytocoris rufoscriptus Van Duzee 1914 (Phytocoris)  
 Phytocoris rufus Van Duzee 1912 (Phytocoris)  
 Phytocoris sacramento Stonedahl 1988 (Phytocoris)  
 Phytocoris sagax Van Duzee 1920 (Phytocoris)  
 Phytocoris salicis Knight 1920 (Phytocoris)  
*Phytocoris salacis Rings 1958 Missp.*  
*Phytocoris salicus Reid et al. 1976 Missp.*  
 Phytocoris sanbernardino Stonedahl 1988 (Phytocoris)  
 Phytocoris sangabriel Stonedahl 1988 (Phytocoris)  
 Phytocoris sanjoaquin Stonedahl 1988 (Phytocoris)  
 Phytocoris schaffneri Stonedahl 1988 (Phytocoris)  
 Phytocoris schotti Knight 1926 (Phytocoris)  
 Phytocoris schuhi Stonedahl 1988 (Phytocoris)  
 Phytocoris schuykillensis Henry 1974 (Phytocoris)  
 Phytocoris schwartzi Stonedahl 1988 (Phytocoris)  
 Phytocoris seminotatus Knight 1934 (Phytocoris)  
 Phytocoris sewardi Bliven 1966 (Phytocoris)  
 Phytocoris shoshoni Stonedahl 1988 (Phytocoris)  
 Phytocoris sierrae Stonedahl 1988 (Phytocoris)  
 Phytocoris signatipes Knight 1926 (Phytocoris)  
 Phytocoris simulatus Knight 1928 (Phytocoris)  
 Phytocoris solano Stonedahl 1988 (Phytocoris)  
 Phytocoris sonorensis Van Duzee 1920 (Phytocoris)  
 Phytocoris spicatus Knight 1920 (Phytocoris)  
 Phytocoris squamosus Knight 1934 (Phytocoris)  
 Phytocoris stellatus Van Duzee 1920 (Phytocoris)  
*Phytocoris tinctus Knight 1928 Syn.*  
*Phytocoris arcatae Bliven 1959 Syn.*  
 Phytocoris stitti Knight 1961 (Phytocoris)  
*Phytocoris albiceps Knight 1968 Syn.*  
*Phytocoris merinoi Knight 1968 Syn.*  
 Phytocoris strigosus Knight 1925 (Phytocoris)  
*Phytocoris flavellus Knight 1968 Syn.*  
 Phytocoris suavis Reuter 1876 (Pallacocoris)  
 Phytocoris sublineatus Knight 1968 (Phytocoris)  
*Phytocoris subcinctus Knight 1968 Syn.*  
*Phytocoris tanneri Knight 1968 Syn.*  
 Phytocoris sulcatus Knight 1920 (Phytocoris)  
 Phytocoris taxodii Knight 1926 (Phytocoris)  
 Phytocoris tehachapi Stonedahl 1988 (Phytocoris)  
 Phytocoris tenerum Stonedahl 1988 (Phytocoris)  
 Phytocoris tenuis Van Duzee 1920 (Phytocoris)  
*Phytocoris gracillatus Knight 1968 Syn.*
- Phytocoris texanus Knight 1961 (Phytocoris)  
 Phytocoris tibialis Reuter 1876 (Phytocoris)  
*Phytocoris tibiolus Watson 1928 Missp.*  
 Phytocoris tiliae Fabricius 1777 (Cimex)  
 Phytocoris tillandsiae Johnston 1935 (Phytocoris)  
 Phytocoris tobrendae Stonedahl 1988 (Phytocoris)  
 Phytocoris torridus Stonedahl 1988 (Phytocoris)  
 Phytocoris tricinctipes Knight 1968 (Phytocoris)  
 Phytocoris tricinctus Knight 1968 (Phytocoris)  
 Phytocoris tuberculatus Knight 1920 (Phytocoris)  
 Phytocoris tucki Knight 1953 (Phytocoris)  
*Phytocoris tuki Carvalho 1959 Missp.*  
 Phytocoris ulmi Linnaeus 1758 (Cimex)  
 Phytocoris umbrosus Knight 1928 (Phytocoris)  
 Phytocoris uniformis Knight 1923 (Phytocoris)  
 Phytocoris usingeri Stonedahl 1988 (Phytocoris)  
 Phytocoris utahensis Knight 1961 (Phytocoris)  
 Phytocoris validus Reuter 1909 (Phytocoris)  
 Phytocoris vanduzeei Reuter 1912 (Phytocoris)  
*Lygus vividus Uhler 1894 Homo.*  
*Dichroscytus marmoratus Van Duzee 1910 Homo.*  
*Phytocoris nigripubescens Knight 1925 Syn.*  
 Phytocoris varipes Boheman 1852 (Phytocoris)  
 Phytocoris varius Knight 1934 (Phytocoris)  
 Phytocoris vau Van Duzee 1912 (Phytocoris)  
 Phytocoris ventralis Van Duzee 1918 (Phytocoris)  
*Phytocoris ephedrae Knight 1961 Syn.*  
*Phytocoris contrastus Knight 1968 Syn.*  
*Phytocoris quadricinctus Knight 1968 Syn.*  
 Phytocoris venustus Knight 1923 (Phytocoris)  
 Phytocoris vinaceus Van Duzee 1917 (Phytocoris)  
*Phytocoris hyampom Bliven 1966 Syn.*  
 Phytocoris yavapai Stonedahl 1988 (Phytocoris)  
 Phytocoris yollabollae Bliven 1956 (Phytocoris)  
*Phytocoris albiclavus Knight 1974 Syn.*  
*Phytocoris montanae Knight 1974 Syn.*  
*Phytocoris taos Knight 1974 Syn.*  
 Phytocoris yuma Knight 1961 (Phytocoris)
- Pilophoropsis Poppius 1914**  
***Renodaella Knight 1927 Syn.***
- Pilophoropsis brachypterus Poppius 1914 (Pilophoropsis)  
*Pilophoropsis balli Knight 1968 Syn.*  
 Pilophoropsis nicholi Knight 1927 (Renodaella)
- Pilophorus Hahn 1826**  
***Alepidia Reuter 1909 Syn.***  
***Bilirania Carvalho 1956 Syn.***  
***Biliranoides Schuh 1984 Syn.***
- Pilophorus americanus Poppius 1914 (Pilophorus)  
*Pilophorus barberi Knight 1968 Syn.*  
 Pilophorus amoenus Uhler 1887 (Pilophorus)  
*Pilophorus amoemus Van Duzee 1889 Missp.*  
*Pilophorus pinicola Knight 1973 Syn.*  
 Pilophorus balli Knight 1968 (Pilophorus)  
 Pilophorus brunneus Poppius 1914 (Pilophorus)  
*Pilophorus australis Knight 1926 Syn.*  
 Pilophorus buenoi Poppius 1914 (Pilophorus)  
 Pilophorus cembroides Schuh and Schwartz 1988 (Pilophorus)  
 Pilophorus chiricahuae Knight 1968 (Pilophorus)  
 Pilophorus clavatus Linnaeus 1767 (Cimex)  
 Pilophorus clavicornis Poppius 1914 (Pilophorus)  
*Pilophorus merinoi Knight 1968 Syn.*  
 Pilophorus concolor Schuh and Schwartz 1988 (Pilophorus)  
 Pilophorus confusus Kirschbaum 1856 (Pilophorus)  
 Pilophorus crassipes Heidemann 1892 (Pilophorus)

- Pilophorus crassipes* Poppius 1914 *Homo*.  
*Pilophorus crassipes* Van Duzee 1918 *Homo*.  
*Pilophorus vanduzeei* Knight 1923 *Syn*.  
*Pilophorus banksianae* Knight 1973 *Syn*.  
*Pilophorus* diffusus Knight 1968 (*Pilophorus*)  
*Pilophorus* discretus Van Duzee 1918 (*Pilophorus*)  
*Pilophorus utahensis* Knight 1968 *Syn*.  
*Pilophorus nicholi* Knight 1973 *Syn*.  
*Pilophorus* dislocatus Knight 1968 (*Pilophorus*)  
*Pilophorus* exiguus Poppius 1914 (*Pilophorus*)  
*Pilophorus* explanatus Schuh and Schwartz 1988 (*Pilophorus*)  
*Pilophorus* floridanus Knight 1973 (*Pilophorus*)  
*Pilophorus* furvus Knight 1923 (*Pilophorus*)  
*Pilophorus depictus* Knight 1923 *Syn*.  
*Pilophorus* fuscipennis Knight 1926 (*Pilophorus*)  
*Pilophorus* geminus Knight 1926 (*Pilophorus*)  
*Pilophorus* gracilis Uhler 1895 (*Pilophorus*)  
*Alepidia squamosa* Knight 1926 *Syn*.  
*Alepidia bellula* Hussey 1954 *Syn*.  
*Pilophorus* heidemanni Poppius 1914 (*Pilophorus*)  
*Pilophorus* henryi Schuh and Schwarz 1988 (*Pilophorus*)  
*Pilophorus* juniperi Knight 1923 (*Pilophorus*)  
*Pilophorus* laetus Heidemann 1892 (*Pilophorus*)  
*Pilophorus* longisetosus Knight 1968 (*Pilophorus*)  
*Pilophorus hirtus* Knight 1973 *Syn*.  
*Pilophorus* minutus Knight 1973 (*Pilophorus*)  
*Pilophorus* nasicus Knight 1926 (*Pilophorus*)  
*Pilophorus* neoclavatus Schuh and Schwartz 1988 (*Pilophorus*)  
*Pilophorus* nevadensis Knight 1968 (*Pilophorus*)  
*Pilophorus* perplexus Douglas and Scott 1875 (*Pilophorus*)  
*Pilophorus* piceicola Knight 1926 (*Pilophorus*)  
*Pilophorus* salicis Knight 1968 (*Pilophorus*)  
*Pilophorus tanneri* Knight 1968 *Syn*.  
*Pilophorus* schwarzi Reuter 1909 (*Pilophorus*)  
*Pilophorus* setiger Knight 1941 (*Pilophorus*)  
*Pilophorus* stonedahli Schuh and Schwartz 1988 (*Pilophorus*)  
*Pilophorus* strobicola Knight 1926 (*Pilophorus*)  
*Pilophorus* taxodii Knight 1941 (*Pilophorus*)  
*Pilophorus* tibialis Van Duzee 1918 (*Pilophorus*)  
*Pilophorus hesperus* Knight 1968 *Syn*.  
*Pilophorus jezzardi* Knight 1968 *Syn*.  
*Pilophorus microsetosus* Knight 1968 *Syn*.  
*Pilophorus desertinus* Knight 1973 *Syn*.  
*Pilophorus mexicanus* Knight 1973 *Syn*.  
*Pilophorus* tomentosus Van Duzee 1918 (*Pilophorus*)  
*Pilophorus* uhleri Knight 1923 (*Pilophorus*)  
*Pilophorus* vicarius Poppius 1914 (*Pilophorus*)  
*Pilophorus opacus* Knight 1926 *Syn*.  
*Pilophorus* walshii Uhler 1887 (*Pilophorus*)  
*Pilophorus walshi* Van Duzee 1917 *Missp*.
- Pinalitus Kelton 1955**  
*Pinalitus* approximatus Stål 1858 (*Deraeocoris*)  
*Pinalitus* rostratus Kelton 1977 (*Pinalitus*)  
*Pinalitus* rubricatus Fallen 1807 (*Lygaeus*)  
*Pinalitus* rubrotinctus Knight 1968 (*Pinalitus*)  
*Pinalitus* solivaga Van Duzee 1921 (*Lygidea*)  
*Pinalitus brevis* Knight 1968 *Syn*.  
*Pinalitus utahensis* Knight 1968 *Syn*.
- Pithanus Fieber 1858**  
*Pithanus* maerkelii Herrich-Schäffer 1838 (*Capsus*)  
*Pithanus maerkeli* Olsen 1915 *Missp*.
- Plagiognathus Fieber 1858**  
*Gerhardiella* Poppius 1911 *Syn*.
- Plagiognathus* albus Van Duzee 1915 (*Psallus*)  
*Plagiognathus vittiscutis* Knight 1923 *Syn*.  
*Plagiognathus inopinus* Knight 1926 *Syn*.  
*Plagiognathus* albellus Knight 1953 (*Plagiognathus*)  
*Plagiognathus* albifacies Knight 1927 (*Plagiognathus*)  
*Plagiognathus* albonotatus Knight 1923 (*Plagiognathus*)  
*Plagiognathus compar* Knight 1923 *Syn*.  
*Plagiognathus* alboradialis Knight 1923 (*Plagiognathus*)  
*Plagiognathus* annulatus Uhler 1895 (*Plagiognathus*)  
*Plagiognathus nigrofemoratus* Knight 1923 *Syn*.  
*Plagiognathus* apiatus Uhler 1895 (*Agalliaestis*)  
*Plagiognathus* arbustorum Fabricius 1794 (*Lygaeus*)  
*Plagiognathus* atricornis Knight 1926 (*Plagiognathus*)  
*Plagiognathus* blatchleyi Reuter 1912 (*Plagiognathus*)  
*Plagiognathus nubilus* Knight 1923 *Syn*.  
*Plagiognathus* brevis Knight 1923 (*Plagiognathus*)  
*Plagiognathus* carinatus Knight 1926 (*Plagiognathus*)  
*Plagiognathus* carneolus Knight 1927 (*Plagiognathus*)  
*Plagiognathus* caryae Knight 1923 (*Plagiognathus*)  
*Plagiognathus* chrysanthemii Wolff 1804 (*Miris*)  
*Plagiognathus* confusus Reuter 1909 (*Plagiognathus*)  
*Plagiognathus* cornicola Knight 1923 (*Plagiognathus*)  
*Plagiognathus conicola* Carlson 1979 *Missp*.  
*Plagiognathus* crocinus Knight 1927 (*Plagiognathus*)  
*Plagiognathus* cuneatus Knight 1923 (*Plagiognathus*)  
*Plagiognathus* davisii Knight 1923 (*Plagiognathus*)  
*Plagiognathus* delicatus Uhler 1887 (*Psallus*)  
*Plagiognathus* dispar Knight 1923 (*Plagiognathus*)  
*Plagiognathus crataegi* Knight 1929 *Syn*.  
*Plagiognathus* diversus Van Duzee 1917 (*Plagiognathus*)  
*Plagiognathus* cruralis Van Duzee 1917 *Syn*.  
*Plagiognathus* pluto Van Duzee 1917 *Syn*.  
*Plagiognathus* flavescens Knight 1925 (*Plagiognathus*)  
*Plagiognathus* flavicornis Knight 1923 (*Plagiognathus*)  
*Plagiognathus* flavidus Knight 1929 (*Plagiognathus*)  
*Plagiognathus* flavoscutellatus Knight 1923 (*Plagiognathus*)  
*Plagiognathus* flavus Knight 1964 (*Plagiognathus*)  
*Plagiognathus* fulvaceus Knight 1964 (*Plagiognathus*)  
*Plagiognathus* fulvidus Knight 1923 (*Plagiognathus*)  
*Plagiognathus* fumidus Uhler 1875 (*Agalliaestis*)  
*Plagiognathus* fusciflavus Knight 1929 (*Plagiognathus*)  
*Plagiognathus* fuscipes Knight 1929 (*Plagiognathus*)  
*Plagiognathus* fuscus Provancher 1872 (*Lygus*)  
*Plagiognathus pallidicornis* Knight 1923 *Syn*.  
*Plagiognathus* fuscotibialis Knight 1964 (*Plagiognathus*)  
*Plagiognathus* geranii Knight 1964 (*Plagiognathus*)  
*Plagiognathus* gleditsiae Knight 1929 (*Plagiognathus*)  
*Plagiognathus* grandis Reuter 1876 (*Plagiognathus*)  
*Plagiognathus* guttatipes Uhler 1895 (*Lygus*)  
*Plagiognathus* guttulosus Reuter 1876 (*Psallus*)  
*Plagiognathus* intrusus Knight 1926 (*Plagiognathus*)  
*Plagiognathus* laricicola Knight 1923 (*Plagiognathus*)  
*Plagiognathus* lineatus Van Duzee 1917 (*Plagiognathus*)  
*Plagiognathus* longipennis Uhler 1895 (*Oncotylus*)  
*Plagiognathus* luteus Knight 1929 (*Plagiognathus*)  
*Plagiognathus* medicagus Arrand 1958 (*Plagiognathus*)  
*Plagiognathus* mundus Van Duzee 1917 (*Plagiognathus*)  
*Plagiognathus* negundinis Knight 1929 (*Plagiognathus*)  
*Plagiognathus fulvotinctus* Knight 1929 *Syn*.  
*Plagiognathus* nicholi Knight 1964 (*Plagiognathus*)  
*Plagiognathus* nigritibialis Knight 1964 (*Plagiognathus*)  
*Plagiognathus* nigritus Knight 1923 (*Plagiognathus*)  
*Plagiognathus* nigronitens Knight 1923 (*Plagiognathus*)  
*Plagiognathus* obscurus Uhler 1872 (*Plagiognathus*)  
*Lygus brunneus* Provancher 1872 *Syn*.  
*Plagiognathus* fraternus Uhler 1895 *Syn*.  
*Plagiognathus* albocuneatus Knight 1923 *Syn*.

Plagiognathus paddocki Knight 1964 (Plagiognathus)  
 Plagiognathus phorodendronae Knight 1929 (Plagiognathus)  
 Plagiognathus politus Uhler 1895 (Plagiognathus)  
*Plagiognathus flaveolus Knight 1923 Syn.*  
 Plagiognathus punctatipes Knight 1923 (Plagiognathus)  
 Plagiognathus reinhardi Johnston 1935 (Plagiognathus)  
 Plagiognathus repetitus Knight 1923 (Plagiognathus)  
*Plagiognathus repticus Ives 1967 Missp.*  
 Plagiognathus repletus Knight 1923 (Plagiognathus)  
*Plagiognathus apicatus Knight 1923 Syn.*  
 Plagiognathus ribesi Kelton 1982 (Plagiognathus)  
 Plagiognathus rolfsi Knight 1964 (Plagiognathus)  
 Plagiognathus rosicola Knight 1923 (Plagiognathus)  
 Plagiognathus rubida Poppius 1911 (Gerhardiella)  
*Poeciloscytus rosaceus Van Duzee 1912 Syn.*  
 Plagiognathus salicicola Knight 1929 (Plagiognathus)  
*Plagiognathus depallens Knight 1929 Syn.*  
 Plagiognathus salviae Knight 1968 (Plagiognathus)  
 Plagiognathus shepherdiae Knight 1929 (Plagiognathus)  
*Plagiognathus similis Knight 1929 Homo.*  
*Plagiognathus simulatus Henry and Wheeler 1988 Syn.*  
 Plagiognathus shoshonea Knight 1964 (Plagiognathus)  
 Plagiognathus similis Knight 1923 (Plagiognathus)  
*Plagiognathus furvus Knight 1927 Syn.*  
 Plagiognathus stitti Knight 1964 (Plagiognathus)  
 Plagiognathus subovatus Knight 1929 (Plagiognathus)  
 Plagiognathus suffuscipennis Knight 1923 (Plagiognathus)  
 Plagiognathus syrticolae Knight 1941 (Plagiognathus)  
 Plagiognathus tenellus Knight 1929 (Plagiognathus)  
 Plagiognathus tinctus Knight 1923 (Plagiognathus)  
*Plagiognathus debilis Blatchley 1926 Syn.*  
 Plagiognathus urticae Knight 1964 (Plagiognathus)  
 Plagiognathus verticalis Uhler 1894 (Macrotylus)

#### Platylygus Van Duzee 1915

Platylygus andrei Knight 1970 (Platylygus)  
 Platylygus balli Knight 1970 (Platylygus)  
 Platylygus contortae Kelton 1970 (Platylygus)  
 Platylygus crinitus Kelton 1970 (Platylygus)  
 Platylygus fuliginosus Knight 1918 (Platylygus)  
 Platylygus grandis Knight 1918 (Platylygus)  
 Platylygus hirtus Knight 1970 (Platylygus)  
 Platylygus intermedius Knight 1918 (Platylygus)  
 Platylygus knighti Kelton 1970 (Platylygus)  
 Platylygus lurida Reuter 1909 (Lygidea)  
*Calocoris tinctus Uhler 1895 Homo.*  
*Calocoris uhleri Van Duzee 1912 Syn.*  
 Platylygus magnus Kelton 1970 (Platylygus)  
 Platylygus piceicola Kelton 1970 (Platylygus)  
 Platylygus pilosipes Kelton 1970 (Platylygus)  
 Platylygus pseudotsugae Kelton 1970 (Platylygus)  
 Platylygus rolfsi Knight 1970 (Platylygus)  
 Platylygus rubripes Knight 1970 (Platylygus)  
 Platylygus scutellatus Kelton 1970 (Platylygus)  
 Platylygus usingeri Knight 1970 (Platylygus)  
 Platylygus vanduzeei Usinger 1931 (Platylygus)

#### Platytylus Fieber 1858

Platytylus bicinctus Walker 1873 (Capsus)

#### Plesiocoris Fieber 1861

Plesiocoris rugicollis Fallen 1807 (Lygaeus)

#### Plesiodema Reuter 1875

Plesiodema sericeus Heidemann 1892 (Psallus)  
*Plagiognathus tiliae Knight 1926 Syn.*

#### Poecilocapsus Reuter 1876

Poecilocapsus lineatus Fabricius 1798 (Lygaeus)  
*Capsus quadrivittatus Say 1832 Syn.*  
*Phytocoris bellus Emmons 1854 Syn.*  
 Poecilocapsus nigriger Stål 1862 (Brachycoleus)

#### Polymerus Hahn 1831

*Poeciloscytus Fieber 1858 Syn.*  
*Systratiotus Douglas and Scott 1865 Syn.*

Polymerus americanus Reuter 1876 (Systratiotus)  
 Polymerus balli Knight 1925 (Polymerus)  
 Polymerus basalis Reuter 1876 (Poeciloscytus)  
*Poeciloscytus sericeus Uhler 1877 Syn.*  
*Polymerus fuscatus Knight 1926 Syn.*  
 Polymerus basivittatus Reuter 1909 (Poeciloscytus)  
*Polymerus pallidulus Knight 1925 Syn.*  
 Polymerus brevis Knight 1925 (Polymerus)  
 Polymerus chrysopis Knight 1925 (Polymerus)  
 Polymerus cognatus Fieber 1858 (Poeciloscytus)  
 Polymerus costalis Knight 1943 (Polymerus)  
 Polymerus delongi Knight 1925 (Polymerus)  
 Polymerus diffusus Uhler 1872 (Poeciloscytus)  
*Polymerus divergens Parshley 1914 Unav.*  
 Polymerus elegans Reuter 1909 (Poeciloscytus)  
 Polymerus fasciolus Knight 1943 (Polymerus)  
 Polymerus flaviloris Knight 1925 (Polymerus)  
 Polymerus flavocostatus Knight 1926 (Polymerus)  
 Polymerus froeschneri Knight 1953 (Polymerus)  
 Polymerus fulvipes Knight 1923 (Polymerus)  
 Polymerus gerhardi Knight 1923 (Polymerus)  
 Polymerus gracilentus Knight 1925 (Polymerus)  
 Polymerus hirtus Knight 1943 (Polymerus)  
 Polymerus illini Knight 1941 (Polymerus)  
 Polymerus nigrigulis Knight 1926 (Polymerus)  
 Polymerus nigropallidus Knight 1923 (Polymerus)  
 Polymerus nubilipes Knight 1925 (Polymerus)  
 Polymerus opacus Knight 1923 (Polymerus)  
 Polymerus pallescens Walker 1873 (Capsus)  
 Polymerus proximus Knight 1923 (Polymerus)  
 Polymerus punctipes Knight 1923 (Polymerus)  
 Polymerus relativus Knight 1926 (Polymerus)  
 Polymerus robustus Knight 1925 (Polymerus)  
 Polymerus rostratus Henry 1978 (Polymerus)  
 Polymerus rubrocuneatus Knight 1925 (Polymerus)  
 Polymerus rubroomatus Knight 1926 (Polymerus)  
 Polymerus rufipes Knight 1926 (Polymerus)  
 Polymerus sculleni Knight 1943 (Polymerus)  
 Polymerus severini Knight 1925 (Polymerus)  
 Polymerus shawi Knight 1943 (Polymerus)  
 Polymerus standishi Knight 1943 (Polymerus)  
 Polymerus testaceipes Stål 1860 (Deraeocoris)  
*Polymerus clandestinus Blatchley 1926 Syn.*  
 Polymerus tinctipes Knight 1923 (Polymerus)  
 Polymerus tumidifrons Knight 1925 (Polymerus)  
 Polymerus uhleri Van Duzee 1914 (Poeciloscytus)  
*Poeciloscytus intermedius Uhler 1894 Homo.*  
 Polymerus unifasciatus Fabricius 1794 (Lygaeus)  
 Polymerus venaticus Uhler 1872 (Poeciloscytus)  
*Rhopalotomus rubronotatus Provancher 1872 Syn.*  
 Polymerus venustus Knight 1923 (Polymerus)  
 Polymerus vittatipennis Knight 1943 (Polymerus)  
 Polymerus vulneratus Wolff 1801 (Lygaeus)

*Polymerus wheeleri* Henry 1979 (*Polymerus*)

**Porpomiris Berg 1883**  
*Mesomiris Reuter 1909 Syn.*

*Porpomiris curtulus* Reuter 1909 (*Mesomiris*)

**Prepops Reuter 1905**  
*Platytyrellus Reuter 1907 Syn.*  
*Opistheuria Reuter 1908 Syn.*

- Prepops atripennis* Reuter 1876 (*Resthenia*)  
*Prepops bivittis* Stål 1862 (*Resthenia*)  
*Resthenia intercedenda* Distant 1893 *Syn.*  
*Platytyrellus basivittis* Van Duzee 1914 *Missp.*  
*Platytyrellus evittatus* Knight 1929 *Syn.*  
*Prepops borealis* Knight 1923 (*Platytyrellus*)  
*Platytyrellus notatus* Knight 1929 *Syn.*  
*Prepops circumcinctus* Say 1832 (*Capsus*)  
*Prepops concisus* Knight 1929 (*Platytyrellus*)  
*Prepops confraterna* Uhler 1872 (*Resthenia*)  
*Resthenia maculicollis* Reuter 1876 *Syn.*  
*Platytyrellus collaris* Knight 1926 *Syn.*  
*Prepops crucifera* Berg 1878 (*Resthenia*)  
*Lopus militaris* Uhler 1894 *Syn.*  
*Platytyrellus poppii* Bergroth 1910 *Syn.*  
*Prepops diminutus* Carvalho and Fontes 1973 (*Prepops*)  
*Prepops divisus* Herrich-Schäffer 1850 (*Capsus*)  
*Prepops eremicola* Knight 1929 (*Platytyrellus*)  
*Resthenia eremicola* Uhler 1871 *Unav.*  
*Platytyrellus eremicola* Van Duzee 1917 *Unav.*  
*Prepops fraterculus* Knight 1923 (*Platytyrellus*)  
*Prepops fraternus* Knight 1923 (*Platytyrellus*)  
*Platytyrellus discifer* Knight 1923 *Syn.*  
*Platytyrellus regalis* Knight 1923 *Syn.*  
*Platytyrellus rubromarginatus* Knight 1923 *Syn.*  
*Prepops insignis* Say 1832 (*Capsus*)  
*Prepops insitivus* Say 1832 (*Capsus*)  
*Capsus xanthomelas* Walker 1873 *Syn.*  
*Platytyrellus angusticollis* Knight 1923 *Syn.*  
*Prepops nigricollis* Reuter 1876 (*Resthenia*)  
*Prepops nigripilus* Knight 1929 (*Platytyrellus*)  
*Prepops nigroscutellatus* Knight 1923 (*Platytyrellus*)  
*Prepops persignanda* Distant 1883 (*Resthenia*)  
*Prepops robustus* Reuter 1913 (*Platytyrellus*)  
*Prepops rubellicollis* Knight 1923 (*Platytyrellus*)  
*Platytyrellus confluens* Knight 1923 *Syn.*  
*Platytyrellus vittiscutis* Knight 1923 *Syn.*  
*Prepops rubroscutellatus* Knight 1929 (*Platytyrellus*)  
*Platytyrellus nigriscutis* Knight 1929 *Syn.*  
*Prepops rubrovittata* Stål 1862 (*Resthenia*)  
*Prepops zonatus* Knight 1926 (*Platytyrellus*)

**Presidiomiris Stonedahl and Schwartz 1988**

- Presidiomiris infuscatus* Stonedahl and Schwartz 1988  
(*Presidiomiris*)  
*Presidiomiris knighti* Stonedahl and Schwartz 1988 (*Presidiomiris*)

**Proba Distant 1884**

- Proba californicus* Knight 1968 (*Pinalitus*)  
*Proba distanti* Atkinson 1890 (*Lygus*)  
*Lygus scutellatus* Distant 1884 *Homo.*  
*Lygus distantii* Tucker 1907 *Missp.*  
*Proba hyalina* Maldonado 1969 (*Proba*)  
*Proba sallei* Stål 1862 (*Lygus*)  
*Proba vittiscutis* Stål 1860 (*Deraeocoris*)

*Lygus cristatus* Distant 1884 *Syn.*

**Pronotocrepis Knight 1929**

- Pronotocrepis clavicornis* Knight 1929 (*Pronotocrepis*)  
*Pronotocrepis ribesi* Knight 1969 (*Pronotocrepis*)  
*Pronotocrepis ruber* Knight 1969 (*Pronotocrepis*)

**Psallus Fieber 1858**  
*Apocremnus Fieber 1858 Syn.*  
*Oligotylyus Van Duzee 1916 Syn.*

- Psallus aethiops* Zetterstedt 1840 (*Phytocoris*)  
*Psallus drakei* Knight 1923 *Syn.*  
*Psallus albipennis* Fallen 1829 (*Phytocoris*)  
*Psallus waldeni* Knight 1923 *Syn.*  
*Psallus alnicenatus* Knight 1923 (*Psallus*)  
*Psallus amorphae* Knight 1930 (*Psallus*)  
*Psallus ancorifer* Fieber 1858 (*Apocremnus*)  
*Apocremnus anchorifer* Van Duzee 1916 *Missp.*  
*Psallus artemisicola* Knight 1964 (*Psallus*)  
*Psallus asperus* Van Duzee 1923 (*Psallus*)  
*Psallus astericola* Knight 1930 (*Psallus*)  
*Psallus atriplicis* Knight 1968 (*Psallus*)  
*Psallus atritibialis* Knight 1930 (*Psallus*)  
*Psallus betuleti* Fallen 1829 (*Phytocoris*)  
*Psallus breviceps* Reuter 1909 (*Psallus*)  
*Psallus brevitylus* Slater and Knight 1954 (*Psallus*)  
*Psallus carneatus* Knight 1930 (*Psallus*)  
*Psallus cercocarpicola* Knight 1930 (*Psallus*)  
*Psallus falleni* Reuter 1883 (*Psallus*)  
*Psallus flavella* Stichel 1933 (*Psallus*)  
*Psallus flaviclavus* Knight 1930 (*Psallus*)  
*Psallus fuscatus* Knight 1923 (*Psallus*)  
*Psallus fuscopunctatus* Knight 1930 (*Psallus*)  
*Psallus haematodes* Gmelin 1790 (*Cimex*)  
*Cimex roseus* Fabricius 1777 *Homo.*  
*Psallus lepidus* Fieber 1858 (*Psallus*)  
*Psallus maculosus* Knight 1925 (*Psallus*)  
*Psallus merinoi* Knight 1968 (*Psallus*)  
*Psallus morrisoni* Knight 1923 (*Psallus*)  
*Psallus nigerrimus* Van Duzee 1916 (*Apocremnus*)  
*Psallus nigrovirgatus* Knight 1930 (*Psallus*)  
*Psallus parshleyi* Knight 1923 (*Psallus*)  
*Psallus physocarpi* Henry 1981 (*Psallus*)  
*Psallus piceicola* Knight 1923 (*Psallus*)  
*Psallus pictipes* Van Duzee 1918 (*Plagiognathus*)  
*Psallus suaedae* Knight 1925 *Syn.*  
*Psallus purshiae* Knight 1968 (*Psallus*)  
*Psallus rubrofemoratus* Knight 1930 (*Psallus*)  
*Psallus salicicola* Schwartz and Kelton 1990 (*Psallus*)  
*Psallus vaccinicola* Knight 1930 (*Psallus*)  
*Psallus variabilis* Fallen 1807 (*Lygaeus*)

**Pseudatomoscelis Poppius 1911**

- Pseudatomoscelis flora* Van Duzee 1923 (*Psallus*)  
*Pseudatomoscelis seriatus* Reuter 1876 (*Atomoscelis*)  
*Psallus atomophorus* Reuter 1907 *Syn.*  
*Atomoscelis serieatus* Tucker 1911 *Missp.*  
*Atomoscelis seratus* La Follette 1915 *Missp.*

**Pseudoloxops Kirkaldy 1905**  
*Loxops Fieber 1858 Homo.*

*Pseudoloxops coccineus* Meyer-Dür 1843 (*Capsus*)

**Pseudopsallus Van Duzee 1916**

*Bifidungulus Knight 1930 Syn.*  
*Ceratopidea Knight 1968 Syn.*  
*Hesperocapsus Knight 1968 Syn.*

Pseudopsallus abroniae Knight 1930 (Pseudopsallus)  
 Pseudopsallus angularis Uhler 1894 (Macrotylus)  
 Pseudopsallus anograe Knight 1930 (Pseudopsallus)  
 Pseudopsallus artemisicola Knight 1930 (Pseudopsallus)  
 Pseudopsallus atriseta Van Duzee 1916 (Labopidea)  
*Pseudopsallus tanneri Knight 1930 Syn.*  
*Hesperocapsus nigricornis Knight 1969 Syn.*  
 Pseudopsallus badger Stonedahl and Schwartz 1988 (Pseudopsallus)  
 Pseudopsallus daleae Knight 1968 (Ceratopidea)  
 Pseudopsallus demensus Van Duzee 1925 (Orthotylus)  
*Pseudopsallus nicholi Knight 1930 Syn.*  
*Hesperocapsus gaurae Knight 1968 Syn.*  
 Pseudopsallus enceliae Stonedahl and Schwartz 1986  
 (Pseudopsallus)  
 Pseudopsallus hixsoni Knight 1969 (Hesperocapsus)  
 Pseudopsallus lajuntae Stonedahl and Schwartz 1986  
 (Pseudopsallus)  
 Pseudopsallus lattini Stonedahl and Schwartz 1986 (Pseudopsallus)  
 Pseudopsallus major Knight 1969 (Hesperocapsus)  
 Pseudopsallus mojaviensis Stonedahl and Schwartz 1986  
 (Pseudopsallus)  
 Pseudopsallus occidentalis Stonedahl and Schwartz 1986  
 (Pseudopsallus)  
 Pseudopsallus plagiatatus Knight 1968 (Hesperocapsus)  
 Pseudopsallus presidio Stonedahl and Schwartz 1986  
 (Pseudopsallus)  
 Pseudopsallus puberus Uhler 1894 (Oncotylus)  
 Pseudopsallus repertus Uhler 1895 (Oncotylus)  
*Pseudopsallus davisi Knight 1930 Syn.*  
*Hesperocapsus utahensis Knight 1968 Syn.*  
 Pseudopsallus sericatus Uhler 1895 (Oncotylus)  
 Pseudopsallus stitti Knight 1968 (Hesperocapsus)  
*Hesperocapsus tinctus Knight 1969 Syn.*  
 Pseudopsallus tulare Stonedahl and Schwartz 1988 (Pseudopsallus)  
 Pseudopsallus viridicans Knight 1930 (Bifidungulus)

**Pseudoxenetus Reuter 1909**

Pseudoxenetus regalis Uhler 1890 (Xenetes)  
*Xenetes scutellatus Uhler 1890 Syn.*

**Pycnocoris Van Duzee 1914**

Pycnocoris ursinus Van Duzee 1914 (Pycnocoris)

**Pycnoderes Guerin-Meneville 1857**

Pycnoderes angustatus Reuter 1907 (Pycnoderes)  
 Pycnoderes atratus Distant 1884 (Eccritotarsus)  
 Pycnoderes balli Knight 1926 (Pycnoderes)  
 Pycnoderes convexicollis Blatchley 1926 (Pycnoderes)  
 Pycnoderes dilatatus Reuter 1909 (Pycnoderes)  
 Pycnoderes drakei Knight 1926 (Pycnoderes)  
 Pycnoderes infuscatus Knight 1926 (Pycnoderes)  
 Pycnoderes medius Knight 1926 (Pycnoderes)  
 Pycnoderes obscuratus Knight 1926 (Pycnoderes)  
 Pycnoderes quadrimaculatus Guerin-Meneville 1857 (Pycnoderes)

**Pycnoderiella Henry 1992**

Pycnoderiella virginiana Henry 1992 (Pycnoderiella)

**Ranzovius Distant 1893**

*Nyctella Reuter 1905 Syn.*

Ranzovius agelenopsis Henry 1984 (Ranzovius)  
 Ranzovius californicus Van Duzee 1917 (Excentricus)  
 Ranzovius clavicornis Knight 1927 (Psallus)  
*Ranzovius contubernalis Henry 1984 Syn.*

**Renodaeus Distant 1893**

Renodaeus texanus Knight 1926 (Renodaeus)

**Reuteria Puton 1875**

Reuteria bifurcata Knight 1939 (Reuteria)  
 Reuteria craigi Blinn 1988 (Reuteria)  
 Reuteria dobsoni Henry 1976 (Reuteria)  
 Reuteria fuscicornis Knight 1939 (Reuteria)  
 Reuteria irrorata Say 1832 (Capsus)  
 Reuteria platani Knight 1941 (Reuteria)  
 Reuteria pollicaris Knight 1939 (Reuteria)  
 Reuteria querci Knight 1939 (Reuteria)  
 Reuteria wheeleri Henry 1976 (Reuteria)

**Reuteroscopus Kirkaldy 1905**

*Episcopus Reuter 1876 Homo.*  
*Aristoreuteria Kirkaldy 1906 Syn.*

Reuteroscopus abroniae Knight 1965 (Reuteroscopus)  
 Reuteroscopus basicornis Knight 1965 (Reuteroscopus)  
 Reuteroscopus carolinae Knight 1965 (Reuteroscopus)  
 Reuteroscopus dreisbachi Knight 1965 (Reuteroscopus)  
 Reuteroscopus femoralis Kelton 1964 (Reuteroscopus)  
 Reuteroscopus froeschneri Knight 1953 (Reuteroscopus)  
 Reuteroscopus hamatus Kelton 1964 (Reuteroscopus)  
 Reuteroscopus longirostris Knight 1925 (Reuteroscopus)  
 Reuteroscopus nicholi Knight 1930 (Psallus)  
 Reuteroscopus ornatus Reuter 1876 (Episcopus)  
 Reuteroscopus pallidiclavus Knight 1965 (Reuteroscopus)  
 Reuteroscopus santaritae Knight 1965 (Reuteroscopus)  
 Reuteroscopus schaffneri Knight 1965 (Reuteroscopus)  
 Reuteroscopus tinctipennis Knight 1925 (Psallus)  
 Reuteroscopus uvidus Distant 1893 (Lygus)

**Rhasis Distant 1893**

Rhasis leviscutatus Knight 1925 (Neocapsus)  
*Rhasis laeviscutatus Carvalho 1955 Missp.*

**Rhinacloa Reuter 1876**

Rhinacloa basalis Reuter 1907 (Sthenarus)  
*Lepidopsallus pusillus Knight 1926 Syn.*  
 Rhinacloa callicrates Herring 1971 (Rhinacloa)  
 Rhinacloa clavicornis Reuter 1905 (Sthenarus)  
*Rhinacloa subpallicornis Knight 1926 Syn.*  
*Rhinacloa subparallicornis Frost 1964 Missp.*  
 Rhinacloa forticornis Reuter 1876 (Rhinacloa)  
*Rhinocloa forticornis Ashmead 1887 Missp.*  
*Rhinocloa forticornis Goeden and Ricker 1976 Missp.*  
 Rhinacloa manleyi Schuh and Schwartz 1985 (Rhinacloa)  
 Rhinacloa pallidipes Maldonado 1969 (Rhinacloa)  
 Rhinacloa rubroornata Schuh and Schwartz 1985 (Rhinacloa)

**Rhinocapsus Uhler 1890**

Rhinocapsus rubricans Provancher 1887 (Plagiognathus)  
*Rhinocapsus miniatus Knight 1923 Syn.*  
 Rhinocapsus vanduzeei Uhler 1890 (Rhinocapsus)  
*Rhinocapsus vanduzeei Moore 1907 Missp.*



*Rhinocapsus vanduzeei* Knight 1923 Missp.

**Saileria Hsiao 1945**

*Saileria bella* Van Duzee 1916 (Hyalochloria)  
*Saileria compsus* Reuter 1907 (Orthotylus)  
*Saileria irrorata* Henry 1976 (Saileria)

**Salignus Kelton 1955**

*Salignus tahoensis* Knight 1917 (Lygus)

**Scalponotatus Kelton 1969**

*Scalponotatus albibasis* Knight 1938 (Strongylocoris)  
*Scalponotatus maturus* Kelton 1969 (Scalponotatus)

**Schaffneria Knight 1966**

*Schaffneria davisi* Knight 1923 (Pamillia)  
*Pamillia [sic] davisi* Carvalho 1958 Missp.  
*Schaffneria hungerfordi* Knight 1966 Syn.  
*Schaffneria pilophoroides* Knight 1930 (Ceratocapsus)  
*Schaffneria bureni* Knight 1966 Syn.  
*Schaffneria schaffneri* Knight 1966 Syn.

**Semium Reuter 1876**

*Semium hirtum* Reuter 1876 (Semium)  
*Eccritatarsus elegans* Popenoe 1885 Syn.  
*Semium subglaber* Knight 1927 (Semium)

**Sericophanes Reuter 1876**

*Sericophanes albomaculatus* Knight 1930 (Sericophanes)  
*Sericophanes floridanus* Knight 1927 (Sericophanes)  
*Sericophanes fuscicornis* Knight 1968 (Sericophanes)  
*Sericophanes heidemanni* Poppius 1914 (Sericophanes)  
*Sericophanes noctuans* Knight 1917 Syn.  
*Sericophanes nevadensis* Knight 1968 (Sericophanes)  
*Sericophanes ocellatus* Reuter 1876 (Sericophanes)  
*Sericophanes rubripes* Knight 1968 (Sericophanes)  
*Sericophanes triangularis* Knight 1918 (Sericophanes)  
*Sericophanes tumidifrons* Knight 1968 (Sericophanes)

**Sixeonotopsis Carvalho and Schaffner 1974**

*Sixeonotopsis crassicornis* Carvalho and Schaffner 1974  
(Sixeonotopsis)

**Sixeonotus Reuter 1876**

*Sixeonotus albicornis* Blatchley 1926 (Sixeonotus [sic])  
*Sixeonotus albohirtus* Knight 1926 (Sixeonotus)  
*Sixeonotus areolatus* Knight 1928 (Sixeonotus)  
*Sixeonotus basicornis* Knight 1928 (Sixeonotus)  
*Sixeonotus bebbiae* Knight 1968 (Sixeonotus)  
*Sixeonotus brevirostris* Knight 1928 (Sixeonotus)  
*Sixeonotus brevis* Knight 1926 (Sixeonotus)  
*Sixeonotus deflatus* Knight 1928 (Sixeonotus)  
*Sixeonotus dextratus* Knight 1928 (Sixeonotus)  
*Sixeonotus gracilis* Blatchley 1926 (Sixeonotus [sic])  
*Sixeonotus insignis* Reuter 1876 (Sixeonotus)  
*Sixeonotus nicholi* Knight 1928 (Sixeonotus)  
*Sixeonotus pusillus* Knight 1928 (Sixeonotus)  
*Sixeonotus recurvatus* Knight 1929 (Sixeonotus)  
*Sixeonotus rostratus* Knight 1928 (Sixeonotus)  
*Sixeonotus scabrosus* Uhler 1895 (Eccritotarsus)

*Sixeonotus luteiceps* Reuter 1909 Syn.  
*Sixeonotus tenebrosus* Distant 1893 (Eccritotarsus)  
*Sixeonotus unicolor* Knight 1928 (Sixeonotus)

**Slaterocoris Wagner 1956**

*Slaterocoris alpinus* Kelton 1968 (Slaterocoris)  
*Slaterocoris ambrosiae* Knight 1938 (Strongylocoris)  
*Slaterocoris apache* Kelton 1968 (Slaterocoris)  
*Slaterocoris arizonensis* Knight 1970 (Slaterocoris)  
*Slaterocoris atrata* Uhler 1894 (Stiphrosoma)  
*Slaterocoris atritibialis* Knight 1938 (Strongylocoris)  
*Strongylocoris atritibialis* Strickland 1953 Missp.  
*Slaterocoris basicornis* Knight 1970 (Slaterocoris)  
*Slaterocoris bifidus* Knight 1970 (Slaterocoris)  
*Slaterocoris breviatus* Knight 1938 (Strongylocoris)  
*Slaterocoris burkei* Knight 1970 (Slaterocoris)  
*Slaterocoris croceipes* Uhler 1893 (Stiphrosoma)  
*Slaterocoris custeri* Knight 1970 (Slaterocoris)  
*Slaterocoris dakotae* Knight 1970 (Slaterocoris)  
*Slaterocoris digitatus* Knight 1970 (Slaterocoris)  
*Slaterocoris flavipes* Kelton 1968 (Slaterocoris)  
*Slaterocoris fuscicornis* Knight 1970 (Slaterocoris)  
*Slaterocoris fuscomarginalis* Knight 1970 (Slaterocoris)  
*Slaterocoris getzenderi* Knight 1970 (Slaterocoris)  
*Slaterocoris hirtus* Knight 1938 (Strongylocoris)  
*Slaterocoris knowltoni* Knight 1970 (Slaterocoris)  
*Slaterocoris longipennis* Knight 1968 (Slaterocoris)  
*Slaterocoris minimus* Knight 1970 (Slaterocoris)  
*Slaterocoris mohri* Knight 1941 (Strongylocoris)  
*Slaterocoris nevadensis* Knight 1970 (Slaterocoris)  
*Slaterocoris nicholi* Knight 1970 (Slaterocoris)  
*Slaterocoris ovatus* Knight 1970 (Slaterocoris)  
*Slaterocoris pallidicornis* Knight 1938 (Strongylocoris)  
*Slaterocoris pallipes* Knight 1926 (Strongylocoris)  
*Slaterocoris pilosus* Kelton 1968 (Slaterocoris)  
*Slaterocoris rarus* Knight 1970 (Slaterocoris)  
*Slaterocoris robusta* Uhler 1895 (Stiphrosoma)  
*Strongylocoris uniformis* Van Duzee 1925 Syn.  
*Slaterocoris rubrofemoratus* Knight 1968 (Slaterocoris)  
*Slaterocoris schaffneri* Knight 1970 (Slaterocoris)  
*Slaterocoris sculleni* Knight 1970 (Slaterocoris)  
*Slaterocoris severini* Knight 1970 (Slaterocoris)  
*Slaterocoris sheridani* Knight 1968 (Slaterocoris)  
*Slaterocoris solidaginis* Kelton 1968 (Slaterocoris)  
*Slaterocoris sparsus* Kelton 1968 (Slaterocoris)  
*Slaterocoris stygicus* Say 1832 (Capsus)  
*Slaterocoris texanus* Knight 1970 (Slaterocoris)  
*Slaterocoris tibialis* Knight 1970 (Slaterocoris)  
*Slaterocoris utahensis* Knight 1968 (Slaterocoris)  
*Slaterocoris woodgatei* Knight 1970 (Slaterocoris)

**Spanagonicus Berg 1883**

*Leucopocella Reuter 1907 Syn.*

*Spanagonicus albofasciata* Reuter 1907 (Leucopocella)  
*Leucopocella ablofasciata* Barber 1914 Missp.  
*Spanagonicus [sic] albifasciatus* Knowlton 1960 Missp.

**Squamocoris Knight 1968**

*Squamocoris arizonae* Knight 1968 (Squamocoris)  
*Squamocoris fumosus* Stonedahl and Schuh 1986 (Squamocoris)  
*Squamocoris latisquamus* Stonedahl and Schuh 1986 (Squamocoris)  
*Squamocoris pallidinervis* Stonedahl and Schuh 1986  
(Squamocoris)  
*Squamocoris purshiae* Stonedahl and Schuh 1986 (Squamocoris)  
*Squamocoris utahensis* Knight 1968 (Squamocoris)

**Stenodema Laporte 1833**

*Brachystira Fieber 1858 Syn.*  
*Brachytropis Fieber 1858 Syn.*

Stenodema dorsalis Say 1832 (Miris)  
 Stenodema falki Bliven 1958 (Stenodema)  
 Stenodema imperii Bliven 1958 (Stenodema)  
 Stenodema pilosipes Kelton 1961 (Stenodema)  
 Stenodema sequoiae Bliven 1955 (Stenodema)  
 Stenodema trispinosum Reuter 1904 (Stenodema)  
 Stenodema vicinus Provancher 1872 (Miris)  
*Miris bivittatus Rathvon 1869 Unav.*  
*Miris instabilis Uhler 1875 Syn.*  
*Miris affinis Reuter 1876 Syn.*  
*Miris rubellus Van Duzee 1905 Unav.*

**Stenotus Jakovlev 1877**

*Oncognathus Fieber 1858 Syn. (?)*

Stenotus binotatus Fabricius 1794 (Lygaeus)

**Stethoconus Flor 1861**

Stethoconus japonicus Schumacher 1917 (Stethoconus)

**Sthenaridea Reuter 1884**

*Paramixia Reuter 1900 Syn.*  
*Demoplesia Poppius 1913 Syn.*  
*Cephalocapsus Poppius 1914 Syn.*  
*Schroederiella Poppius 1914 Syn.*  
*Troitskiella Poppius 1914 Syn.*  
*Cephalocapsidea Poppius 1915 Syn.*  
*Orthotyrellus Knight 1935 Syn.*

Sthenaridea maldonadoi Schuh and Schwartz 1988 (Sthenaridea)  
 Sthenaridea vulgaris Distant 1893 (Jorandes)  
*Psallus politus Uhler 1894 Syn.*  
*Sthenarus plebejus Reuter 1907 Syn.*

**Sthenarus Fieber 1858**

Sthenarus cuneotinctus Van Duzee 1915 (Psallus)  
 Sthenarus mcateeii Knight 1927 (Sthenarus)  
 Sthenarus pubescens Reuter 1876 (Phoenicocoris)  
 Sthenarus rotermundi Scholtz 1847 (Capsus)  
 Sthenarus viticola Johnston 1935 (Sthenarus)

**Stittocapsus Knight 1942**

Stittocapsus franseriae Knight 1942 (Stittocapsus)

**Strobilocapsus Bliven 1956**

Strobilocapsus annulatus Bliven 1956 (Strobilocapsus)

**Strophopoda Van Duzee 1916**

Strophopoda aprica Van Duzee 1921 (Strophopoda)

**Sysinas Distant 1883**

Sysinas linearis Distant 1883 (Sysinas)

**Taedia Distant 1883**

*Paracalocoris Distant 1883 Syn.*

Taedia adustus McAtee 1917 (Paracalocoris)

Taedia albifacies Knight 1930 (Paracalocoris)  
 Taedia breviatus Knight 1926 (Paracalocoris)  
 Taedia castus McAtee 1917 (Paracalocoris)  
*Paracalocoris amicus McAtee 1917 Syn.*  
*Paracalocoris colonus McAtee 1917 Syn.*  
 Taedia celtidis Knight 1930 (Paracalocoris)  
 Taedia colon Say 1832 (Capsus)  
 Taedia deleticus Reuter 1909 (Paracalocoris)  
 Taedia evonymi Knight 1930 (Paracalocoris)  
 Taedia externus Herrich-Schäffer 1845 (Capsus)  
*Capsus incisus Walker 1873 Syn.*  
*Paracalocoris notatus Knight 1926 Syn.*  
*Paracalocoris novellus Blatchley 1926 Syn.*  
*Paracalocoris scissus Knight 1926 Syn.*  
*Paracalocoris solutus Knight 1926 Syn.*  
*Paracalocoris totus Knight 1926 Syn.*

Taedia fasciolus Knight 1930 (Paracalocoris)  
 Taedia floridanus Knight 1926 (Paracalocoris)  
 Taedia gleditsiae Knight 1926 (Paracalocoris)  
 Taedia hawleyi Knight 1917 (Paracalocoris)  
*Paracalocoris ancora Knight 1917 Syn.*  
*Paracalocoris fissus McAtee 1917 Syn.*  
 Taedia heidemanni Reuter 1909 (Paracalocoris)  
*Paracalocoris ablutus McAtee 1917 Syn.*  
 Taedia johnstoni Knight 1930 (Paracalocoris)  
 Taedia limbus McAtee 1917 (Paracalocoris)  
*Paracalocoris otiosus Knight 1930 Syn.*  
*Paracalocoris suffusus Knight 1930 Syn.*  
 Taedia maculosus Knight 1930 (Paracalocoris)  
 Taedia marmoratus Uhler 1894 (Paracalocoris)  
*Paracalocoris acceptus McAtee 1917 Syn.*  
 Taedia multesignatus Reuter 1909 (Paracalocoris)  
 Taedia nicholi Knight 1926 (Paracalocoris)  
 Taedia pallidulus McAtee 1917 (Paracalocoris)  
*Paracalocoris albigulus Knight 1930 Syn.*  
 Taedia parenthesis Knight 1930 (Paracalocoris)  
 Taedia salicis Knight 1926 (Paracalocoris)  
 Taedia scrupeus Say 1832 (Capsus)

*Capsus tetrastigma Herrich-Schäffer 1850 Syn.*  
*Paracalocoris ardens McAtee 1917 Syn.*  
*Paracalocoris bicolor McAtee 1917 Syn.*  
*Paracalocoris bidens McAtee 1917 Syn.*  
*Paracalocoris compar McAtee 1917 Syn.*  
*Paracalocoris cunealis McAtee 1917 Syn.*  
*Paracalocoris delta McAtee 1917 Syn.*  
*Paracalocoris diops McAtee 1917 Syn.*  
*Paracalocoris lucidus McAtee 1917 Syn.*  
*Paracalocoris nubilus McAtee 1917 Syn.*  
*Paracalocoris par McAtee 1917 Syn.*  
*Paracalocoris percursus McAtee 1917 Syn.*  
*Paracalocoris rubidus McAtee 1917 Syn.*  
*Paracalocoris sordidus McAtee 1917 Syn.*  
*Paracalocoris triops McAtee 1917 Syn.*  
*Paracalocoris varius McAtee 1917 Syn.*  
*Phytocoris schupeus Torre-Bueno 1929 Missp.*  
*Paracalocoris scrupens Stewart 1930 Missp.*  
 Taedia severini Knight 1926 (Paracalocoris)  
*Paracalocoris modestus Knight 1926 Syn.*  
*Paracalocoris nigriclavus Knight 1926 Syn.*  
 Taedia trivittis Knight 1930 (Paracalocoris)  
*Paracalocoris trivittatus Knight 1926 Homo.*  
 Taedia virgulata Knight 1930 (Paracalocoris)  
*Paracalocoris stigmatosus Knight 1930 Syn.*

**Tannerocoris Knight 1970**

Tannerocoris sarcobati Knight 1970 (Tannerocoris)

**Taylorilygus Leston 1952**

Taylorilygus pallidulus Blanchard 1852 (Phytocoris)  
*Lygus apicalis* Fieber 1861 Syn.  
*Lygus carolinae* Reuter 1876 Syn.  
*Lygus prasinus* Reuter 1876 Syn.  
*Lygus viridiusculus* Knight 1917 Syn.

**Teleorhinus Uhler 1890**

Teleorhinus brindleyi Knight 1968 (Teleorhinus)  
 Teleorhinus cyaneus Uhler 1890 (Teleorhinus)  
 Teleorhinus floridanus Blatchley 1926 (Teleorhinus)  
*Teleorhinus floridanus* Knight 1926 Homo.  
 Teleorhinus nigricornis Knight 1968 (Teleorhinus)  
 Teleorhinus oregoni Knight 1968 (Teleorhinus)  
 Teleorhinus tephrosicola Knight 1923 (Teleorhinus)  
 Teleorhinus utahensis Knight 1968 (Teleorhinus)

**Teratocoris Fieber 1858**

Teratocoris borealis Kelton 1966 (Teratocoris)  
 Teratocoris caricis Kirkaldy 1909 (Teratocoris)  
*Teratocoris longicornis* Uhler 1895 Homo.  
 Teratocoris discolor Uhler 1887 (Teratocoris)  
 Teratocoris paludum Sahlberg 1870 (Teratocoris)  
 Teratocoris saundersi Douglas and Scott 1869 (Teratocoris)  
*Teratocoris herbaticus* Uhler 1887 Syn.  
 Teratocoris viridis Douglas and Scott 1867 (Teratocoris)

**Texocoris Schaffner 1974**

Texocoris nigrellus Knight 1939 (Parthenicus)  
*Texocoris secludis* Schaffner 1974 Syn.

**Trigonotylus Fieber 1858**

*Callimiris* Reuter 1876 Syn.

Trigonotylus americanus Carvalho 1957 (Trigonotylus)  
 Trigonotylus antennatus Kelton 1970 (Trigonotylus)  
 Trigonotylus brooksi Kelton 1970 (Trigonotylus)  
 Trigonotylus canadensis Kelton 1970 (Trigonotylus)  
 Trigonotylus caelestialium Kirkaldy 1902 (Megaloceroea)  
*Trigonotylus colestialium* Reid et al. 1976 Missp.  
 Trigonotylus confusus Reuter 1909 (Trigonotylus)  
*Trigonotylus longicornis* Blatchley 1926 Syn.  
 Trigonotylus doddi Distant 1904 (Miris)  
*Miris doherlyi* Distant 1904 Syn.  
*Trigonotylus doherlyi* Kelton 1970 Missp.  
 Trigonotylus flavicornis Kelton 1970 (Trigonotylus)  
 Trigonotylus longipes Slater and Wagner 1955 (Trigonotylus)  
*Trigonotylus californicus* Carvalho 1957 Syn.  
 Trigonotylus pulcher Reuter 1876 (Trigonotylus)  
 Trigonotylus ruficornis Geoffroy 1785 (Cimex)  
*Miris viridis* Provancher 1872 Syn.  
*Trigonotylus montanus* Carvalho 1957 Syn.  
 Trigonotylus saileri Carvalho 1957 (Trigonotylus)  
 Trigonotylus slateri Carvalho 1957 (Trigonotylus)  
 Trigonotylus tarsalis Reuter 1876 (Callimiris)  
 Trigonotylus uhleri Reuter 1876 (Callimiris)

**Tropidosteptes Uhler 1878**

*Neoborus Distant* 1884 Syn.  
*Xenoborus* Reuter 1908 Syn.

Tropidosteptes adeliae Knight 1929 (Neoborus)  
*Neoborus adelia* Johnston 1929 Missp.  
 Tropidosteptes adustus Knight 1929 (Neoborus)

Tropidosteptes amoenus Reuter 1909 (Tropidosteptes)  
*Tropidosteptes plagiata* Reuter 1909 Syn.  
*Tropidosteptes scutellaris* Reuter 1909 Syn.  
*Tropidosteptes signata* Reuter 1909 Syn.  
*Neoborus atriscutis* Knight 1929 Syn.  
*Neoborus floridanus* Knight 1929 Syn.  
 Tropidosteptes atratus Knight 1929 (Neoborus)  
 Tropidosteptes brooksi Kelton 1978 (Tropidosteptes)  
 Tropidosteptes canadensis Van Duzee 1912 (Tropidosteptes)  
 Tropidosteptes cardinalis Uhler 1878 (Tropidosteptes)  
*Capsis [sic] cardinalis* Rathvon 1869 Unav.  
 Tropidosteptes chionanthi Knight 1927 (Xenoborus)  
*Xenoborus nigrellus* Knight 1927 Syn.  
 Tropidosteptes commissuralis Reuter 1908 (Neoborus)  
 Tropidosteptes fasciolus Knight 1929 (Neoborus)  
 Tropidosteptes flaviceps Knight 1929 (Neoborus)  
 Tropidosteptes geminus Say 1832 (Capsus)  
 Tropidosteptes glaber Knight 1923 (Neoborus)

Tropidosteptes illitus Van Duzee 1921 (Neoborus)  
 Tropidosteptes imbellis Bliven 1973 (Tropidosteptes)  
 Tropidosteptes neglectus Knight 1917 (Xenoborus)  
 Tropidosteptes osmanthicola Johnston 1935 (Neoborus)  
 Tropidosteptes pacificus Van Duzee 1921 (Neoborus)  
 Tropidosteptes palmeri Reuter 1908 (Neoborus)  
 Tropidosteptes pettitii Heidemann 1892 (Neoborus)  
*Neoborus pettitii Crevecoeur 1905 Missp.*  
*Tropidosteptes pettitii Reuter 1909 Emend.*  
 Tropidosteptes plagifer Reuter 1909 (Tropidosteptes)  
 Tropidosteptes populi Knight 1929 (Neoborus)  
 Tropidosteptes pubescens Knight 1917 (Neoborus)  
 Tropidosteptes quercicola Johnston 1939 (Neoborus)  
 Tropidosteptes rufivenosus Knight 1929 (Neoborus)  
 Tropidosteptes rufusculus Knight 1923 (Neoborus)  
 Tropidosteptes saxeus Distant 1884 (Neoborus)  
 Tropidosteptes selectus Knight 1929 (Xenoborus)  
 Tropidosteptes setiger Bliven 1973 (Tropidosteptes)  
 Tropidosteptes torosus Bliven 1973 (Tropidosteptes)  
 Tropidosteptes tricolor Van Duzee 1912 (Tropidosteptes)  
 Tropidosteptes turgidulus Bliven 1973 (Tropidosteptes)  
 Tropidosteptes viscicolus Van Duzee 1921 (Neoborus)  
 Tropidosteptes vittifrons Knight 1929 (Neoborus)  
*Neoborus umbratus Knight 1929 Syn.*  
 Tropidosteptes vittiscutis Knight 1923 (Neoborus)  
 Tropidosteptes wileyae Knight 1929 (Neoborus)  
 Tropidosteptes ydrasilis Bliven 1973 (Tropidosteptes)

#### Tuponia Reuter 1875

Tuponia dubiosa Van Duzee 1918 (Tuponia)  
 Tuponia lucida Van Duzee 1918 (Tuponia)  
 Tuponia subnitida Uhler 1895 (Tuponia)

#### Tytthus Fieber 1864

Tytthus alboornatus Knight 1931 (Cyrtothinus)  
 Tytthus balli Knight 1931 (Cyrtothinus)  
 Tytthus insperatus Knight 1925 (Cyrtothinus)  
 Tytthus montanus Carvalho and Southwood 1955 (Tytthus)  
 Tytthus mundulus Breddin 1896 (Periscopus)  
 Tytthus parviceps Reuter 1890 (Cyrtothinus)  
*Cylloceps pellicia Uhler 1893 Syn.*  
 Tytthus pubescens Knight 1931 (Cyrtothinus)  
*Capsus geminus Flor 1860 Homo.*  
 Tytthus pygmaeus Zetterstedt 1840 (Capsus)  
 Tytthus vagus Knight 1923 (Cyrtothinus)

#### Wetmorea McAtee and Malloch 1924

Wetmorea notabilis McAtee and Malloch 1924 (Wetmorea)

#### Xerolygus Bliven 1957

Xerolygus orocopiae Bliven 1957 (Xerolygus)

## NABIDAE

#### Alloeorhynchus Fieber 1860

Alloeorhynchus nigrolobus Barber 1922 (Alloeorhynchus)

#### Anaptus Kerzhner 1968

Anaptus major Costa 1842 (Nabis)

#### Carthasis Champion 1900

*Orthometrops Uhler 1901 Syn.*

Carthasis decorata Uhler 1901 (Orthometrops)

*Carthasis contrarius Reuter 1908 Syn.*

#### Hoplistoscelis Reuter 1890

Hoplistoscelis dentipes Harris 1928 (Nabis)

*Nabis crassipes Reuter 1872 Homo.*

Hoplistoscelis heidemanni Reuter 1908 (Reduviolus)

Hoplistoscelis hubbelli Hussey 1953 (Nabis)

Hoplistoscelis nigriventris Stål 1862 (Nabis)

Hoplistoscelis sericans Reuter 1872 (Nabis)

*Nabis deceptivus Harris 1928 Syn.*

Hoplistoscelis sordidus Reuter 1872 (Nabis)

*Nabis pallescens Reuter 1872 Syn.*

#### Lasiomerus Reuter 1890

Lasiomerus annulatus Reuter 1872 (Nabis)

Lasiomerus constrictus Champion 1899 (Nabis)

Lasiomerus spinicus Reuter 1890 (Nabis)

#### Metatropiphorus Reuter 1872

Metatropiphorus belfragii Reuter 1872 (Metatropiphorus)

*Metatropiphorus belfragii Uhler 1876 Missp.*

#### Nabicula Kirby 1837

*Dolichonabis Reuter 1908 Syn.*

*Limnonabis Kerzhner 1968 Syn.*

Nabicula americolimbata Carayon 1961 (Dolichonabis)

Nabicula flavomarginatus Scholtz 1847 (Nabis)

*Coriscus sibiricus Reuter 1875 Syn.*

Nabicula nigrovittatus Sahlberg 1878 (Nabis)

*Nabicula nearctica Kerzhner 1981 Syn.*

Nabicula propinquus Reuter 1872 (Nabis)

*Nabis vicarius Reuter 1872 Syn.*

*Nabis elongatus Hart 1907 Syn.*

Nabicula subcoleoptrata Kirby 1837 (Nabicula)

*Nabis canadensis Provancher 1869 Syn.*

*Nabis marginatus Riley 1870 Syn.*

*Nabis xanthopus Walker 1873 Syn.*

Nabicula vanduzeei Kirkaldy 1901 (Reduviolus)

#### Nabis Latreille 1802

*Coriscus Schrank 1801 Unav.*

*Reduviolus Kirby 1837 Syn.*

*Tropiconabis Kerzhner 1968 Syn.*

Nabis alternatus Parshley 1922 (Nabis)

*Nabis uniformis Harris 1928 Syn.*

Nabis americanus Remane 1964 (Nabis)

Nabis americoferus Carayon 1961 (Nabis)

Nabis capsiformis Germar 1838 (Nabis)

*Nabis angustus Spinola 1837 Unav.*

Nabis edax Blatchley 1929 (Nabis)

Nabis inscriptus Kirby 1837 (Reduviolus)

Nabis kalmii Reuter 1872 (Nabis)

*Nabis pallidipennis Harris 1928 Syn.*

Nabis roseipennis Reuter 1872 (Nabis)

*Nabis punctipes* Reuter 1872 Syn.  
*Nabis rudis* Reuter 1908 Unav.  
*Nabis rufusculus* Reuter 1872 (Nabis)  
*Coriscus assimilis* Uhler 1878 Syn.  
*Reduviolus chewkeanus* Kirkaldy 1901 Syn.

**Omanonabis Asquith and Lattin 1991**

*Omanonabis lovetti* Harris 1925 (Nabis)

**Pagasa Stål 1862**

*Lampropagasa* Reuter 1909 Syn.  
*Parapagasa* Hussey 1953 Syn.

*Pagasa fasciventris* Harris 1940 (Pagasa)  
*Pagasa fuscum* Stein 1857 (Prostemma)  
*Pagasa nitida* Stål 1873 Syn.  
*Pagasa nigripes* Harris 1926 Syn.  
*Pagasa insperata* Hussey 1953 (Pagasa)  
*Pagasa pallipes* Stål 1873 (Pagasa)

**Phorticus Stål 1860**

*Phorticus collaris* Stål 1873 (Phorticus)

**NAUCORIDAE**

**Ambrysus Stål 1861**

*Acyttarus* La Rivers 1965 Syn.  
*Syncollus* La Rivers 1965 Syn.

*Ambrysus amargosus* La Rivers 1953 (Ambrysus)  
*Ambrysus arizonus* La Rivers 1951 (Ambrysus)  
*Ambrysus buenoi* Usinger 1946 (Ambrysus)  
*Ambrysus californicus* Montandon 1897 (Ambrysus)  
*Ambrysus bohartorum* Usinger 1946 Syn.  
*Ambrysus circumcinctus* Montandon 1910 (Ambrysus)  
*Ambrysus funebris* La Rivers 1949 (Ambrysus)  
*Ambrysus lunatus* Usinger 1946 (Ambrysus)  
*Ambrysus melanopterus* Stål 1862 (Ambrysus)  
*Ambrysus mormon* Montandon 1909 (Ambrysus)  
*Ambrysus heidemanni* Montandon 1910 Syn.  
*Ambrysus minor* La Rivers 1963 Syn.  
*Ambrysus occidentalis* La Rivers 1951 (Ambrysus)  
*Ambrysus pudicus* Stål 1862 (Ambrysus)  
*Ambrysus barberi* Usinger 1946 Syn.  
*Ambrysus pulchellus* Montandon 1897 (Ambrysus)  
*Ambrysus pallidulus* Montandon 1910 Syn.  
*Ambrysus puncticollis* Stål 1876 (Ambrysus)  
*Ambrysus relictus* Polhemus and Polhemus 1994 (Ambrysus)  
*Ambrysus thermarum* La Rivers 1953 (Ambrysus)  
*Ambrysus woodburyi* Usinger 1946 (Ambrysus)

**Cryphocricos Signoret 1850**

*Cryphocricos hungerfordi* Usinger 1947 (Cryphocricos)

**Limnocoris Stål 1860**

*Limnocoris lutzi* La Rivers 1957 (Limnocoris)

**Pelocoris Stål 1876**

*Pelocoris biimpessus* Montandon 1898 (Pelocoris)  
*Pelocoris carolinensis* Torre-Bueno 1907 (Pelocoris)  
*Pelocoris femorata* Palisot 1820 (Naucoris)  
*Pelocoris balius* La Rivers 1970 Syn.  
*Pelocoris shoshone* La Rivers 1948 (Pelocoris)  
*Pelocoris amargosus* La Rivers 1956 Syn.

**Usingerina La Rivers 1950**

*Usingerina moapensis* La Rivers 1950 (Usingerina)

**NEPIDAE**

**Curicta Stål 1861**

*Curicta howardi* Montandon 1910 (Curicta)  
*Curicta drakei* Hungerford 1922 Syn.  
*Curicta pronotata* Kuitert 1949 (Curicta)

**Nepa Linnaeus 1758**

*Nepa apiculata* Uhler 1862 (Nepa)

**Ranatra Fabricius 1790**

*Miyamotoa* Lee 1991 Syn.

*Ranatra australis* Hungerford 1922 (Ranatra)  
*Ranatra brevicollis* Montandon 1910 (Ranatra)  
*Ranatra buenoi* Hungerford 1922 (Ranatra)  
*Ranatra drakei* Hungerford 1922 (Ranatra)  
*Ranatra fusca* Palisot 1820 (Ranatra)  
*Ranatra americana* Montandon 1910 Syn.  
*Ranatra edentula* Montandon 1910 Syn.  
*Ranatra kirkaldyi* Torre-Bueno 1905 (Ranatra)  
*Ranatra hoffmanni* Hungerford 1922 Syn.  
*Ranatra montezuma* Polhemus 1976 (Ranatra)  
*Ranatra nigra* Herrich-Schäffer 1849 (Ranatra)  
*Ranatra protensa* Montandon 1910 Syn.  
*Ranatra quadridentata* Stål 1862 (Ranatra)  
*Ranatra texana* Hungerford 1930 (Ranatra)

**NOTONECTIDAE**

**Buenoa Kirkaldy 1904**

*Buenoa arida* Truxal 1953 (Buenoa)  
*Buenoa arizonis* Bare 1928 (Buenoa)  
*Buenoa artafrons* Truxal 1953 (Buenoa)  
*Buenoa confusa* Truxal 1953 (Buenoa)  
*Buenoa hungerfordi* Truxal 1953 (Buenoa)  
*Buenoa limnocastoris* Hungerford 1923 (Buenoa)  
*Buenoa macrotibialis* Hungerford 1924 (Buenoa)  
*Buenoa margaritacea* Torre-Bueno 1908 (Buenoa)  
*Anisops platycnemis* Uhler 1884 Homo.  
*Buenoa marki* Reichart 1971 (Buenoa)  
*Buenoa omani* Truxal 1953 (Buenoa)  
*Buenoa platycnemis* Fieber 1851 (Anisops)

Buena scimitra Bare 1925 (Buena)  
 Buena speciosa Truxal 1953 (Buena)  
 Buena uhleri Truxal 1953 (Buena)

#### Martarega White 1879

Martarega mexicana Truxal 1949 (Martarega)

#### Notonecta Linnaeus 1758

*Paranecta Hutchinson 1929 Syn.*  
*Bichromonecta Hungerford 1934 Syn.*  
*Erythronecta Hungerford 1934 Syn.*

Notonecta borealis Hussey 1919 (Notonecta)  
*Notonecta borealis Torre-Buena and Hussey 1923 Homo.*  
 Notonecta hoffmani Hungerford 1925 (Notonecta)  
*Notonecta hoffmanni Hungerford 1934 Missp.*  
 Notonecta indica Linnaeus 1771 (Notonecta)  
*Notonecta americana Fabricius 1775 Syn.*  
*Notonecta howardii Torre-Buena 1905 Syn.*  
 Notonecta insulata Kirby 1837 (Notonecta)  
*Notonecta rugosa Fieber 1851 Syn.*  
*Notonecta bicolor Fieber 1851 Syn.*  
*Notonecta plagiata Fieber 1851 Syn.*  
*Notonecta cordigera Fieber 1851 Syn.*  
*Notonecta geala Kirkaldy 1897 Syn.*  
*Notonecta odara Kirkaldy 1897 Syn.*  
 Notonecta irrorata Uhler 1879 (Notonecta)  
 Notonecta kirbyi Hungerford 1925 (Notonecta)  
 Notonecta lobata Hungerford 1925 (Notonecta)  
 Notonecta lunata Hungerford 1926 (Notonecta)  
*Notonecta maculata Fieber 1851 Homo.*  
 Notonecta montezuma Kirkaldy 1897 (Notonecta)  
 Notonecta petrunkevitchi Hutchinson 1945 (Notonecta)  
 Notonecta raleighi Torre-Buena 1907 (Notonecta)  
 Notonecta repanda Hungerford 1934 (Notonecta)  
 Notonecta shooterii Uhler 1894 (Notonecta)  
*Notonecta shooteri Torre-Buena 1904 Missp.*  
 Notonecta spinosa Hungerford 1930 (Notonecta)  
 Notonecta uhleri Kirkaldy 1897 (Notonecta)  
 Notonecta undulata Say 1832 (Notonecta)  
*Notonecta punctata Fieber 1851 Syn.*  
*Notonecta charon Kirkaldy 1897 Syn.*  
 Notonecta unifasciata Guerin-Meneville 1857 (Notonecta)  
*Notonecta andersoni Hungerford 1934 Syn.*  
*Notonecta cochisiana Hungerford 1934 Syn.*

## OCHTERIDAE

#### Ochterus Latreille 1802

*Pelegonus Latreille 1809 Syn.*  
*Palaeochterus Mahner 1993 Syn.*

Ochterus americanus Uhler 1876 (Pelogonus)  
*Pelogonus americanus Snow 1906 Missp.*  
 Ochterus banksi Barber 1913 (Ochterus)  
 Ochterus barberi Schell 1943 (Ochterus)  
 Ochterus flaviclavus Barber 1913 (Ochterus)  
 Ochterus perbosci Guerin-Meneville 1843 (Pelogonus)  
 Ochterus rotundus Polhemus and Polhemus 1976 (Ochterus)

## PENTATOMIDAE

#### Acrosternum Fieber 1860

*Chinavia Orian 1965 Syn.*

Acrosternum hilaris Say 1832 (Pentatoma)  
*Rhaphigaster sarpinus Dallas 1851 Syn.*  
 Acrosternum marginatum Palisot 1811 (Pentatoma)  
 Acrosternum pennsylvanicus De Geer 1773 (Cimex)  
*Pentatoma abrupta Say 1832 Syn.*  
*Rhaphigaster parnisus Dallas 1851 Syn.*  
*Acrosternum pennsylvanicum Uhler 1871 Emend.*

#### Aelia Fabricius 1803

Aelia americana Dallas 1851 (Aelia)

#### Alcaeorrhynchus Bergroth 1891

*Mutya Stål 1862 Homo.*

Alcaeorrhynchus grandis Dallas 1851 (Canthecona)  
 Alcaeorrhynchus phymatophora Palisot 1811 (Pentatoma)

#### Allopodops Harris and Johnston 1936

Allopodops mississippiensis Harris and Johnston 1936 (Allopodops)

#### Amaurochrous Stål 1872

Amaurochrous brevitylus Barber and Sailer 1953 (Amaurochrous)  
 Amaurochrous cinctipes Say 1828 (Tetyra)  
 Amaurochrous dubia Palisot 1805 (Scutellera)  
*Podops peninsularis Blatchley 1924 Syn.*  
 Amaurochrous magnus Barber and Sailer 1953 (Amaurochrous)  
 Amaurochrous ovalis Barber and Sailer 1953 (Amaurochrous)  
 Amaurochrous vanduzeei Barber and Sailer 1953 (Amaurochrous)

#### Andrallus Bergroth 1905

*Audineta Ellenrieder 1862 Homo.*

Andrallus spinidens Fabricius 1787 (Cimex)  
*Apateticus ludovicianus Stoner 1917 Syn.*

#### Apateticus Dallas 1851

*Apoecilus Stål 1870 Syn.*

Apateticus anataris Van Duzee 1935 (Apateticus)  
 Apateticus bracteata Fitch 1856 (Arma)  
 Apateticus crocatus Uhler 1897 (Podiscus [sic])  
*Podisus obscuripes Riley 1879 Unav.*  
 Apateticus cynica Say 1832 (Pentatoma)  
*Arma grandis Dallas 1851 Syn.*  
 Apateticus lineolatus Herrich-Schäffer 1840 (Halys)  
 Apateticus marginiventris Stål 1870 (Podiscus)  
*Podisus gillettei Uhler 1895 Syn.*  
*Podisus gillettei Van Duzee 1904 Missp.*

#### Arvelius Spinola 1840

Arvelius albopunctatus De Geer 1773 (Cimex)

#### Banasa Stål 1860

*Atomosira Uhler 1871 Syn.*

Banasa calva Say 1832 (Pentatoma)  
*Rhaphigaster catus Dallas 1851 Syn.*  
 Banasa dimiata Say 1832 (Pentatoma)  
*Pentatoma dimidiata LeConte 1859 Emend.*  
*Banasa zenia Bliven 1958 Syn.*  
*Banasa samarana Bliven 1958 Syn.*  
*Banasa tempestiva Bliven 1958 Syn.*  
*Banasa casterlini Bliven 1958 Syn.*  
*Banasa semigravis Bliven 1958 Syn.*  
 Banasa euchlora Stål 1872 (Banasa)  
 Banasa grisea Ruckes 1957 (Banasa)  
 Banasa herbaceus Stål 1872 (Piezodorus)  
 Banasa lenticularis Uhler 1894 (Banasa)  
 Banasa packardii Stål 1872 (Banasa)  
*Banasa packardi Lethierry and Severin 1893 Missp.*  
 Banasa rolstoni Thomas and Yonke 1981 (Banasa)  
 Banasa sordida Uhler 1871 (Atomosira)  
 Banasa subcarnea Van Duzee 1935 (Banasa)  
 Banasa tumidifrons Thomas and Yonke 1981 (Banasa)

#### Brepholoxa Van Duzee 1904

Brepholoxa heidemanni Van Duzee 1904 (Brepholoxa)

#### Brochymena Amyot and Serville 1843

Brochymena affinis Van Duzee 1904 (Brochymena)  
 Brochymena cariosa Stål 1872 (Brochymena)  
 Brochymena carolinensis Westwood 1837 (Halys)  
*Cimex annulatus Fabricius 1775 Homo.*  
*Brochymena harrisii Uhler 1871 Syn.*  
*Brochymena marginella Stål 1872 Syn.*  
 Brochymena chelonoides Ruckes 1957 (Brochymena)  
 Brochymena dilata Ruckes 1939 (Brochymena)  
 Brochymena hoppingi Van Duzee 1921 (Brochymena)  
 Brochymena lineata Ruckes 1939 (Brochymena)  
*Brochymena exardentia Ruckes 1961 Syn.*  
 Brochymena myops Stål 1872 (Brochymena)  
*Brochymena laevigata Ruckes 1957 Syn.*  
 Brochymena parva Ruckes 1946 (Brochymena)  
*Halys obscura Herrich-Schäffer 1840 Homo.*  
 Brochymena punctata Van Duzee 1909 (Brochymena)  
*Brochymena pallida Blatchley 1926 Syn.*  
 Brochymena quadripustulatus Fabricius 1775 (Cimex)  
*Halys serrata Beauvois 1818 Syn.*  
*Halys pupillata Herrich-Schäffer 1839 Syn.*  
*Brochymena quadrinotata Provancher 1872 Syn.*  
 Brochymena sulcata Van Duzee 1918 (Brochymena)  
*Brochymena pilatei Van Duzee 1934 Syn.*

#### Chlorochroa Stål 1872

*Lioderma Uhler 1871 Homo.*  
*Rhytidolomia Stål 1872 Syn.*  
*Pitedia Reuter 1888 Syn.*  
*Liodermion Kirkaldy 1904 Syn.*  
*Rhytidilomia Thomas 1983 Missp.*  
 Chlorochroa belfragii Stål 1872 (Lioderma)  
*Rhytidolomia belfragiei Van Duzee 1904 Missp.*  
 Chlorochroa congrua Uhler 1876 (Chlorochroa)  
 Chlorochroa dismalia Thomas 1983 (Chlorochroa)  
 Chlorochroa faceta Say 1825 (Pentatoma)  
 Chlorochroa granulosa Uhler 1872 (Pentatoma)  
 Chlorochroa kanei Buxton and Thomas 1983 (Chlorochroa)  
 Chlorochroa ligata Say 1832 (Pentatoma)  
*Cimex rubromarginatus Kushakevich 1867 Syn.*  
*Pentatoma marginalis Walker 1867 Homo.*  
 Chlorochroa lineata Thomas 1983 (Chlorochroa)

Chlorochroa norlandi Buxton and Thomas 1983 (Chlorochroa)  
 Chlorochroa opuntiae Esselbaugh 1948 (Chlorochroa)  
 Chlorochroa osborni Van Duzee 1904 (Pentatoma)  
 Chlorochroa persimilis Horvath 1908 (Chlorochroa)  
 Chlorochroa rita Van Duzee 1934 (Rhytidolomia)  
 Chlorochroa rossiana Buxton and Thomas 1983 (Chlorochroa)  
*Cimex flavomarginatus Kushakevich 1867 Homo.*  
 Chlorochroa saucia Say 1832 (Pentatoma)  
*Rhytidolomia schotti Barber 1927 Syn.*  
 Chlorochroa sayi Stål 1872 (Lioderma)  
*Chlorochroa sayii Patton and Mail 1935 Missp.*  
 Chlorochroa senilis Say 1832 (Pentatoma)  
*Pentatoma grisea Dallas 1851 Syn.*  
 Chlorochroa uhleri Stål 1872 (Lioderma)  
 Chlorochroa viridicata Walker 1867 (Hymenarcys)

#### Chlorocoris Spinola 1837

*Monochrocerus Stål 1872 Syn.*

Chlorocoris distinctus Signoret 1851 (Chlorocoris)  
*Chlorocoris atrispinus Stål 1862 Syn.*  
*Chlorocoris rufidens Walker 1868 Syn.*  
 Chlorocoris flaviviridis Barber 1914 (Chlorocoris)  
 Chlorocoris hebetatus Distant 1890 (Chlorocoris)  
 Chlorocoris subrugosus Stål 1872 (Chlorocoris)  
*Chlorocoris usitatus Distant 1890 Syn.*  
 Chlorocoris wernerii Thomas 1985 (Chlorocoris)

#### Codophila Mulsant and Rey 1866

*Antheminia Mulsant and Rey 1866 Syn.*

Codophila remotus Horvath 1907 (Carpocoris)  
 Codophila sulcatus Van Duzee 1918 (Carpocoris)

#### Coenus Dallas 1851

Coenus delia Say 1832 (Pentatoma)  
*Hymenarcys aeruginosa Amyot and Serville 1843 Syn.*  
*Coenus tarsalis Dallas 1851 Syn.*  
*Coenus punctatissimus Vollenhoven 1868 Syn.*  
 Coenus inermis Harris and Johnston 1936 (Coenus)

#### Cosmopepla Stål 1867

Cosmopepla binotata Distant 1889 (Cosmopepla)  
 Cosmopepla coeruleata Montandon 1893 (Cosmopepla)  
 Cosmopepla conspicillaris Dallas 1851 (Eysarcoris)  
 Cosmopepla decoratus Hahn 1834 (Eysarcoris)  
 Cosmopepla intergressus Uhler 1893 (Eysarcoris)  
*Cosmopepla humboldtensis Bliven 1955 Syn.*  
 Cosmopepla lintneriana Kirkaldy 1909 (Cosmopepla)  
*Cimex carnifex Fabricius 1798 Homo.*  
*Pentatoma bimaculata Thomas 1865 Homo.*  
 Cosmopepla uhleri Montandon 1893 (Cosmopepla)

#### Cyptocephala Berg 1883

Cyptocephala antiguensis Westwood 1837 (Pentatoma)  
 Cyptocephala bimini Ruckes 1952 (Thyanta)  
 Cyptocephala elegans Malloch 1919 (Thyanta)

#### Dendrocoris Bergroth 1891

*Liotropis Uhler 1877 Homo.*

Dendrocoris arizonensis Barber 1911 (Dendrocoris)  
 Dendrocoris contaminatus Uhler 1897 (Dendrocoris)  
 Dendrocoris fruticicola Bergroth 1891 (Dendrocoris)  
 Dendrocoris humeralis Uhler 1877 (Liotropis)

Dendrocoris parapini Nelson 1957 (Dendrocoris)  
 Dendrocoris pini Montandon 1893 (Dendrocoris)  
 Dendrocoris reticulatus Barber 1911 (Dendrocoris)

#### **Edessa Fabricius 1803**

Edessa bifida Say 1832 (Pentatoma)  
*Edessa albirenis Herrich-Schäffer 1844 Syn.*  
 Edessa florida Barber 1935 (Edessa)

#### **Eocanthecona Bergroth 1915**

Eocanthecona furcellatus Wolff 1811 (Cimex)

#### **Euschistus Dallas 1851**

*Paraschistus Kirkaldy 1909 Syn.*

Euschistus acuminatus Walker 1867 (Euschistus)  
 Euschistus bififormis Stål 1862 (Euschistus)  
 Euschistus comptus Walker 1868 (Euschistus)  
 Euschistus conspersus Uhler 1897 (Euschistus)  
 Euschistus crassus Dallas 1851 (Euschistus)  
 Euschistus crenator Fabricius 1794 (Cimex)  
*Euschistus orbicularator Rolston 1974 Syn.*  
 Euschistus eggelstoni Rolston 1974 (Euschistus)  
 Euschistus ictericus Linnaeus 1763 (Cimex)  
 Euschistus inflatus Van Duzee 1903 (Euschistus)  
 Euschistus integer Stål 1872 (Euschistus)  
 Euschistus latimarginatus Zimmer 1910 (Euschistus)  
 Euschistus obscura Palisot 1817 (Pentatoma)  
*Euschistus atromaculosus Barber 1927 Syn.*  
 Euschistus politus Uhler 1886 (Podisus)  
 Euschistus quadator Rolston 1974 (Euschistus)  
 Euschistus serva Say 1832 (Pentatoma)  
*Pentatoma harrisii Westwood 1837 Syn.*  
*Diceraeus euschistoides Vollenhoven 1868 Syn.*  
*Euschistus fissilis Uhler 1871 Syn.*  
*Euschistus impictiventris Stål 1872 Syn.*  
*Euschistus jugalis Provancher 1888 Syn.*  
*Euschistus flissilis Van Duzee 1904 Missp.*  
*Euschistus subimpunctatus McAtee 1919 Syn.*  
*Euschistus euschistoidea Beaulne 1939 Missp.*  
 Euschistus spurculus Stål 1862 (Euschistus)  
 Euschistus strenuus Stål 1862 (Euschistus)  
*Euschistus zopilotensis Distant 1893 Syn.*  
*Euschistus zophilotensis Banks 1910 Missp.*  
 Euschistus tristigma Say 1832 (Pentatoma)  
*Pentatoma inconspicua Westwood 1837 Syn.*  
*Cimex pyrrhocerus Herrich-Schäffer 1841 Syn.*  
*Euschistus luridus Dallas 1851 Syn.*  
*Euschistus [sic] inconspicua Rathvon 1869 Missp.*  
*Euschistus custigmus Frost 1925 Missp.*  
 Euschistus variolaria Palisot 1817 (Pentatoma)  
*Pentatoma punctipes Say 1825 Syn.*  
*Cimex sordidus Herrich-Schäffer 1841 Syn.*  
*Euschistus varrolarius Olsen 1912 Missp.*  
*Euschistus vaialarius Ruckes 1952 Missp.*

#### **Euthyrhynchus Dallas 1851**

Euthyrhynchus floridanus Linnaeus 1767 (Cimex)  
*Pentatoma emarginata Say 1831 Syn.*

#### **Heteroscelis Latreille 1829**

*Heterosceloides Schouteden 1907 Syn.*

Heteroscelis lepida Stål 1862 (Phyllochirus)

#### **Holcostethus Fieber 1860**

*Peribalus Mulsant and Rey 1866 Syn.*  
*Dryocoris Mulsant and Rey 1866 Syn.*

Holcostethus abbreviatus Uhler 1872 (Holcostethus)  
*Peribalus eatoni Bliven 1960 Syn.*  
 Holcostethus fulvipes Ruckes 1957 (Peribalus)  
 Holcostethus hirtus Van Duzee 1937 (Peribalus)  
 Holcostethus limbolarius Stål 1872 (Peribalus)  
*Peribalus modestus Uhler 1872 Syn.*  
 Holcostethus picea Dallas 1851 (Pentatoma)  
 Holcostethus ruckesi McDonald 1975 (Holcostethus)  
 Holcostethus tristis Van Duzee 1904 (Peribalus)

#### **Hymenarcys Amyot and Serville 1843**

Hymenarcys aequalis Say 1832 (Pentatoma)  
*Cimex dentatus Herrich-Schäffer 1842 Syn.*  
*Pentatoma boxura Dallas 1851 Syn.*  
 Hymenarcys crassa Uhler 1897 (Hymenarcys)  
 Hymenarcys nervosa Say 1832 (Pentatoma)  
*Pentatoma pennsylvanica Westwood 1837 Syn.*  
*Hymenarcys perpunctata Amyot and Serville 1843 Syn.*  
*Hymenarchi [sic] neriosaa Rathvon 1869 Missp.*  
 Hymenarcys reticulata Stål 1872 (Hymenarcys)

#### **Kermana Rolston and McDonald 1981**

Kermana imbutus Walker 1867 (Rhaphigaster)

#### **Lineostethus Ruckes 1966**

Lineostethus marginella Stål 1872 (Discocephala)  
 Lineostethus tenebricornis Ruckes 1957 (Platycarenum)

#### **Loxa Amyot and Serville 1843**

Loxa flavicollis Drury 1773 (Cimex)  
*Loxa florida Van Duzee 1909 Syn.*  
 Loxa viridis Palisot 1811 (Pentatoma)

#### **Mecidea Dallas 1851**

Mecidea major Sailer 1952 (Mecidea)  
 Mecidea minor Ruckes 1946 (Mecidea)

#### **Meneclis Stål 1867**

Meneclis inserta Say 1832 (Pentatoma)  
*Meneclis incertus Van Duzee 1904 Missp.*  
 Meneclis portacrus Rolston 1973 (Meneclis)

#### **Mormidea Amyot and Serville 1843**

*Melanochila Stål 1872 Syn.*

Mormidea cubrosa Dallas 1851 (Mormidea)  
*Eysarcoris punctifer Walker 1867 Syn.*  
*Mormidea sordidula Stål 1872 Syn.*  
 Mormidea lugens Fabricius 1775 (Cimex)  
*Cimex albipes Fabricius 1798 Homo.*  
*Cimex gamma Fabricius 1803 Syn.*  
*Pentatoma punctipes Say 1825 Homo.*  
 Mormidea pama Rolston 1978 (Mormidea)  
 Mormidea pictiventris Stål 1862 (Mormidea)

#### **Moromorpha Rolston 1978**

Moromorpha tetra Walker 1868 (Mormidea)



**Murgantia Stål 1862**

Murgantia angularis Walker 1867 (Strachia)  
 Murgantia histrionica Hahn 1834 (Strachia)  
*Strachia histrionicha* Glover 1868 Missp.  
*Murgantia nigricans* Cockerell 1903 Syn.  
 Murgantia varicolor Westwood 1837 (Pentatoma)  
*Stachia munda* Dallas 1851 Syn.  
 Murgantia violascens Westwood 1837 (Pentatoma)

**Neapodops Slater and Baranowski 1970**

Neapodops florianus Slater and Baranowski 1970 (Neapodops)

**Neopharnus Van Duzee 1910**

Neopharnus fimbriatus Van Duzee 1910 (Neopharnus)

**Neottiglossa Kirby 1837**

*Melanostoma Stål 1872 Homo.*  
*Texas Kirkaldy 1904 Syn.*

Neottiglossa californica Bliven 1958 (Neottiglossa)  
 Neottiglossa cavifrons Stål 1872 (Neottiglossa)  
 Neottiglossa coronaciliata Ruckes 1957 (Neottiglossa)  
 Neottiglossa sulcifrons Stål 1872 (Neottiglossa)  
 Neottiglossa trilineata Kirby 1837 (Pentatoma)  
 Neottiglossa tumidifrons Downes 1928 (Neottiglossa)  
 Neottiglossa undata Say 1832 (Pentatoma)

**Nezara Amyot and Serville 1843**

Nezara viridulus Linnaeus 1758 (Cimex)  
*Cimex torquatus* Fabricius 1775 Syn.  
*Cimex smaragdulus* Fabricius 1775 Syn.

**Notopodops Barber and Sailer 1953**

Notopodops omani Barber and Sailer 1953 (Notopodops)

**Odmalea Bergroth 1915**

Odmalea schaefferi Barber 1906 (Dendrocoris)

**Oebalus Stål 1862**

*Solubea Bergroth 1891 Syn.*

Oebalus grisescens Sailer 1944 (Solubea)  
 Oebalus insularis Stål 1872 (Oebalus)  
*Pentatoma geographica* Guerin-Meneville 1857 Homo.  
*Mormidea guerini* Lethierry and Severin 1893 Syn.  
 Oebalus mexicana Sailer 1944 (Solubea)  
 Oebalus pugnax Fabricius 1775 (Cimex)  
*Cimex typhoeus* Fabricius 1803 Syn.  
*Pentatoma augur* Say 1832 Syn.  
*Cimex vitripennis* Burmeister 1835 Syn.

**Oncozygia Stål 1872**

Oncozygia clavicornis Stål 1872 (Oncozygia)

**Oplomus Spinola 1840**

*Polypoecilus Stål 1870 Syn.*

Oplomus dichrous Herrich-Schäffer 1839 (Asopus)  
 Oplomus mundus Stål 1862 (Oplomus)  
 Oplomus salamandra Burmeister 1835 (Asopus)

*Cimex tripustulatus* Fabricius 1803 Homo.

**Padaeus Stål 1862**

Padaeus trivittatus Stål 1872 (Padaeus)

**Parabrochymena Lariviere 1992**

Parabrochymena apiculata Van Duzee 1923 (Brochymena)  
 Parabrochymena arborea Say 1825 (Pentatoma)  
*Halys erosa* Herrich-Schäffer 1840 Syn.  
 Parabrochymena barberi Ruckes 1939 (Brochymena)  
 Parabrochymena diluta Ruckes 1939 (Brochymena)  
 Parabrochymena florida Ruckes 1939 (Brochymena)  
 Parabrochymena poeyi Guerin-Meneville 1857 (Pentatoma)

**Pellaea Stål 1872**

Pellaea stictus Dallas 1851 (Rhaphigaster)

**Perillus Stål 1862**

*Mineus Stål 1867*  
*Perilloides Schouteden 1907 Syn.*

Perillus bioculatus Fabricius 1775 (Cimex)  
*Pentatoma clanda* Say 1825 Syn.  
*Zirona clauda* Rathvon 1869 Missp.  
 Perillus circumcinctus Stål 1862 (Perillus)  
*Perillus marginatus* Provancher 1872 Syn.  
 Perillus confluens Herrich-Schäffer 1840 (Asopus)  
 Perillus exapta Say 1825 (Pentatoma)  
*Pentatoma variegata* Kirby 1837 Homo.  
*Zirona marginella* Dallas 1851 Syn.  
*Perilloides variegatella* Kirkaldy 1909 Syn.  
*Perillus exaphus* Barber 1921 Missp.  
 Perillus lunatus Knight 1952 (Perillus)  
 Perillus splendida Uhler 1861 (Zirona)  
*Perillus splendens* Barber 1926 Missp.  
 Perillus strigipes Herrich-Schäffer 1853 (Podisus)

**Picromerus Amyot and Serville 1843**

Picromerus bidens Linnaeus 1758 (Cimex)

**Piezodorus Fieber 1860**

Piezodorus guildinii Westwood 1837 (Rhaphigaster)  
*Piezodorus guildingi* Uhler 1894 Missp.  
 Piezodorus lituratus Fabricius 1794 (Cimex)  
*Pentatoma incarnata* Germar 1821 Syn.  
*Rhaphigaster punctulatus* Westwood 1837 Syn.

**Podisus Herrich-Schäffer 1851**

*Tylospilus Stål 1870 Syn.*

Podisus acutissimus Stål 1870 (Podisus)  
 Podisus fretus Olsen 1916 (Podisus)  
 Podisus fuscescens Dallas 1851 (Arma)  
 Podisus maculiventris Say 1832 (Pentatoma)  
*Arma spinosa* Dallas 1851 Syn.  
*Arma pallens* Stål 1859 Syn.  
*Arma macula* Rathvon 1869 Missp.

Podisus modesta Dallas 1851 (Arma)  
 Podisus mucronatus Uhler 1897 (Podisus)  
 Podisus placidus Uhler 1870 (Podisus)  
 Podisus sagitta Fabricius 1794 (Cimex)  
 Podisus serieventris Uhler 1871 (Podisus)  
*Podisus serviventris Clausen 1940 Missp.*

**Prionosoma Uhler 1863**  
*Neurohalys Bliven 1960 Syn.*

Prionosoma podopioides Uhler 1863 (Prionosoma)  
*Prionosoma villosum Provancher 1888 Syn.*  
*Neurohalys bucculatus Bliven 1960 Syn.*

**Proxys Spinola 1840**

Proxys albopunctulata Palisot 1811 (Pentatoma)  
*Proxys albopunctatus Uhler 1886 Missp.*  
 Proxys punctulatus Palisot 1818 (Halys)  
*Pentatoma tenebrosa Say 1832 Syn.*

**Rhacognathus Fieber 1861**

Rhacognathus americanus Stål 1870 (Rhacognathus)

**Runibia Stål 1861**

Runibia proxima Dallas 1851 (Pentatoma)

**Sciocoris Fallen 1829**

Sciocoris longifrons Barber 1933 (Sciocoris)  
 Sciocoris microphthalmus Flor 1860 (Sciocoris)

**Stiretrus Laporte 1833**  
*Oncogaster Stål 1870 Syn.*

Stiretrus anchorago Fabricius 1775 (Cimex)  
*Tetyra diana Fabricius 1803 Syn.*  
*Tetyra fimbriata Say 1828 Syn.*  
*Tetyra violaceus Say 1828 Syn.*  
*Pentatoma pulchella Westwood 1837 Syn.*  
*Asopus variegatus Herrich-Schäffer 1838 Syn.*  
*Stiretrus diana Germar 1839 Missp.*  
*Stiretrus personatus Germar 1839 Syn.*  
*Stiretrus inflata Schumacher 1912 Syn.*

**Tepa Rolston and McDonald 1984**

Tepa brevis Van Duzee 1904 (Thyanta)  
 Tepa jugosa Van Duzee 1923 (Thyanta)  
*Thyanta coloradensis Bliven 1956 Syn.*  
 Tepa panda Van Duzee 1923 (Thyanta)  
 Tepa rugulosa Say 1832 (Pentatoma)  
*Thyanta punctiventris Van Duzee 1904 Syn.*  
 Tepa vanduzeei Rider 1986 (Tepa)  
 Tepa yerma Rolston 1972 (Thyanta)

**Thyanta Stål 1860**  
*Argosoma Rider 1991 Syn.*

Thyanta calceata Say 1832 (Pentatoma)  
 Thyanta custator Fabricius 1803 (Cimex)  
*Thyanta accerra McAtee 1919 Syn.*  
*Thyanta spinosa Ruckes 1957 Syn.*  
 Thyanta maculatus Fabricius 1775 (Cimex)  
*Thyanta casta Stål 1862 Syn.*  
 Thyanta pallidovirens Stål 1859 (Pentatoma)

*Thyanta setosa Ruckes 1957 Syn.*  
 Thyanta perditor Fabricius 1794 (Cimex)  
*Pentatoma fascifera Beauvois 1817 Syn.*  
*Pentatoma collaris Westwood 1837 Syn.*  
*Cimex transversalis Herrich-Schäffer 1841 Syn.*  
*Cimex dimidiatus Herrich-Schäffer 1841 Syn.*  
*Euschistus fasciatus Walker 1867 Syn.*  
*Euschistus adjunctor Walker 1867 Syn.*  
 Thyanta planifrons Ruckes 1956 (Thyanta)  
 Thyanta pseudocasta Blatchley 1926 (Thyanta)

**Trichopepla Stål 1867**

Trichopepla atricornis Stål 1872 (Trichopepla)  
 Trichopepla aurora Van Duzee 1918 (Trichopepla)  
 Trichopepla dubia Dallas 1851 (Pentatoma)  
*Trichopepla californica Van Duzee 1918 Syn.*  
*Trichopepla klotsi Ruckes 1937 Syn.*  
 Trichopepla semivittata Say 1832 (Pentatoma)  
*Pentatoma pilipes Dallas 1851 Syn.*  
 Trichopepla vandykei Van Duzee 1918 (Trichopepla)

**Vulsirea Spinola 1840**

Vulsirea violaceus Fabricius 1803 (Cimex)

**Weda Schouteden 1905**

Weda parvulus Van Duzee 1904 (Podops)  
*Weda horvathi Schouteden 1905 Syn.*  
 Weda stylata Barber and Sailer 1953 (Weda)  
 Weda tumidifrons Barber and Sailer 1953 (Weda)

**Zicrona Amyot and Serville 1843**

Zicrona caeruleus Linnaeus 1758 (Cimex)  
*Zicrona cuprea Dallas 1851 Syn.*

## PHYMATIDAE

**Lophoscutus Kormilev 1951**

Lophoscutus prehensilis Fabricius 1803 (Syrtis)  
*Macrocephalus pallidus Westwood 1841 Syn.*  
*Macrocephalus minor Kormilev 1954 Syn.*  
 Lophoscutus uhleri Handlirsch 1898 (Macrocephalus)

**Macrocephalus Swederus 1787**

Macrocephalus arizonicus Cockerell 1900 (Macrocephalus)  
 Macrocephalus barberi Evans 1931 (Macrocephalus)  
 Macrocephalus cimicoides Swederus 1787 (Macrocephalus)  
 Macrocephalus dorannae Evans 1931 (Macrocephalus)  
 Macrocephalus manicata Fabricius 1803 (Syrtis)  
*Phymata macrocephalus Lamarck 1816 Syn.*  
 Macrocephalus notatus Westwood 1841 (Syrtis)  
 Macrocephalus similis Kormilev 1972 (Macrocephalus)

**Phymata Latreille 1802**  
*Syrtis Fabricius 1803 Syn.*

Phymata albopicta Handlirsch 1897 (Phymata)  
 Phymata americana Melin 1930 (Phymata)  
*Phymata wisconsinensis Melin 1930 Syn.*  
*Phymata ottawensis Melin 1930 Syn.*  
*Phymata coloradensis Melin 1930 Syn.*  
*Phymata metcalfi Evans 1931 Syn.*  
*Phymata obscura Kormilev 1957 Syn.*  
 Phymata arctostaphylae Van Duzee 1914 (Phymata)  
 Phymata borica Evans 1931 (Phymata)  
 Phymata fasciatus Gray 1832 (Syrtis)  
*Phymata wolffii Stål 1876 Syn.*  
*Phymata georgiensis Melin 1930 Syn.*  
*Phymata mystica Evans 1931 Syn.*  
 Phymata granulosa Handlirsch 1897 (Phymata)  
*Phymata texasana Kormilev 1957 Syn.*  
 Phymata luteomarginata Kormilev 1957 (Phymata)  
 Phymata luxa Evans 1931 (Phymata)  
 Phymata maculata Kormilev 1957 (Phymata)  
 Phymata noualhieri Handlirsch 1897 (Phymata)  
 Phymata pacifica Evans 1931 (Phymata)  
*Phymata stanfordi Evans 1931 Syn.*  
 Phymata pallida Kormilev 1957 (Phymata)  
 Phymata pennsylvanica Handlirsch 1897 (Phymata)  
*Phymata newyorkensis Melin 1930 Syn.*  
 Phymata rossi Evans 1931 (Phymata)  
 Phymata saileri Kormilev 1957 (Phymata)  
 Phymata salicis Cockerell 1900 (Phymata)  
 Phymata vicina Handlirsch 1897 (Phymata)  
*Phymata parvula Kormilev 1957 Syn.*

## PIESMATIDAE

**Piesma Lepeletier and Serville 1825**  
*Zosmenus Laporte 1833 Syn.*  
*Agrammodes Uhler 1895 Syn.*

Piesma brachialis McAtee 1919 (Piesma)  
 Piesma ceramica McAtee 1919 (Piesma)  
*Piesma rugulosa McAtee 1919 Syn.*  
 Piesma cinerea Say 1832 (Tingis)  
*Piesma inornata McAtee 1919 Syn.*  
*Piesma floridana Blatchley 1926 Syn.*  
 Piesma costatus Uhler 1895 (Agrammodes)  
*Piesma defecta McAtee 1919 Syn.*  
 Piesma explanata McAtee 1919 (Piesma)  
 Piesma patruela McAtee 1919 (Piesma)  
 Piesma protea McAtee 1919 (Piesma)  
*Piesma depressa McAtee 1919 Syn.*  
*Piesma incisa McAtee 1919 Syn.*

## PLEIDAE

**Neoplea Esaki and China 1928**

Neoplea apopkana Drake and Chapman 1953 (Plea)  
 Neoplea notana Drake and Chapman 1953 (Plea)  
 Neoplea striola Fieber 1844 (Plea [sic])  
*Plea harnedi Drake 1922 Syn.*

**Paraplea Esaki and China 1928**

Paraplea nilionis Drake and Chapman 1953 (Plea)  
 Paraplea puella Barber 1923 (Plea)

## POLYCTENIDAE

**Hesperoctenes Kirkaldy 1906**

Hesperoctenes eumops Ferris and Usinger 1939 (Hesperoctenes)  
 Hesperoctenes hermisi Ferris and Usinger 1939 (Hesperoctenes)

## PYRRHOCORIDAE

**Dysdercus Guerin-Meneville 1931**

Dysdercus andreae Linnaeus 1758 (Cimex)  
*Cimex suturalis Fabricius 1775 Syn.*  
*Dysdercus andrae Van Duzee 1907 Missp.*  
 Dysdercus bimaculatus Stål 1854 (Dysederus [sic])  
 Dysdercus concinnus Stål 1861 (Dysdercus)  
*Dysdercus splendidus Distant 1883 Syn.*  
 Dysdercus mimulus Hussey 1929 (Dysdercus)  
*Dysdercus luteus Doesburg 1968 Syn.*  
 Dysdercus mimus Say 1832 (Capsus)  
*Dysdercus [sic] albiventris Stål 1854 Syn.*  
 Dysdercus obliquus Herrich-Schäffer 1843 (Pyrrhocoris)  
 Dysdercus obscuratus Distant 1883 (Dysdercus)  
*Dysdercus incertus Distant 1883 Syn.*  
 Dysdercus suturellus Herrich-Schäffer 1842 (Pyrrhocoris)  
*Dysdercus saturellus Watson 1918 Missp.*

## REDUVIIDAE

**Acholla Stål 1862**

Acholla ampliata Stål 1872 (Acholla)  
 Acholla multispinosus De Geer 1773 (Cimex)  
*Reduvius sexspinosus Wolff 1802 Syn.*  
*Harpactor subarmatus Herrich-Schäffer 1846 Syn.*  
*Sinea stimulatix Emmons 1854 Syn.*  
 Acholla tabida Stål 1862 (Ascra)

**Apiomerus Hahn 1831**

Apiomerus crassipes Fabricius 1803 (Reduvius)  
*Reduvius limitaris Say 1832 Syn.*  
*Herega rubrolimbata Amyot and Serville 1843 Syn.*  
 Apiomerus flaviventris Herrich-Schäffer 1846 (Apiomerus)  
 Apiomerus immundus Bergroth 1898 (Apiomerus)  
 Apiomerus longispinis Champion 1899 (Apiomerus)  
*Apiomerus longispinus Snow 1907 Missp.*

Apiomerus moestus Stål 1862 (Apiomerus)  
 Apiomerus pictipes Herrich-Schäffer 1846 (Apiomerus)  
 Apiomerus repletus Uhler 1876 (Apiomerus)  
 Apiomerus spissipes Say 1825 (Reduvius)  
 Apiomerus subpiceus Stål 1862 (Apiomerus)

#### **Arilus Hahn 1831**

Arilus cristatus Linnaeus 1763 (Cimex)  
*Reduvius novenarius* Say 1825 Syn.  
*Arilus denticulatus* Westwood 1837 Syn.

#### **Atrachelus Amyot and Serville 1843**

*Phorobura* Stål 1859 Syn.

Atrachelus cinereus Fabricius 1798 (Reduvius)  
*Atrachelus heterogeneus* Amyot and Serville 1843 Syn.  
*Atrachelus wygodzinskyi* Elkins 1954 Syn.  
 Atrachelus mucosa Champion 1899 (Repipta)

#### **Barce Stål 1866**

Barce aberrans McAtee and Malloch 1925 (Metaptera)  
 Barce fraterna Say 1832 (Ploiaria)  
*Barce annulipes* Stål 1867 Syn.  
*Zelus simplicipes* Rathvon 1869 Unav.  
*Barce banksii* Baker 1910 Syn.  
*Metapterus banksi* Readio 1927 Missp.  
*Metapterus normae* Elkins 1951 Syn.  
 Barce husseyi Wygodzinsky 1966 (Barce)  
 Barce neglectus McAtee and Malloch 1925 (Metapterus)  
 Barce uhleri Banks 1909 (Barce)  
*Barce brunnea* Banks 1909 Syn.  
 Barce wernerii Wygodzinsky 1966 (Barce)

#### **Castolus Stål 1858**

Castolus ferox Banks 1910 (Zelus)  
 Castolus subinermis Stål 1862 (Repipta)

#### **Ctenotrachelus Stål 1868**

Ctenotrachelus mexicana Champion 1898 (Schumannia)  
 Ctenotrachelus shermani Barber 1930 (Ctenotrachelus)

#### **Diaditus Stål 1859**

Diaditus pictipes Champion 1898 (Diaditus)  
 Diaditus tejanus Giacchi 1980 (Diaditus)

#### **Doldina Stål 1859**

Doldina interjungens Bergroth 1913 (Hygromystes)  
*Doldina praetermissa* Bergroth 1913 Syn.

#### **Emesa Fabricius 1803**

Emesa annulata Dohrn 1860 (Westermannia)

#### **Emesaya McAtee and Malloch 1925**

Emesaya banksi McAtee and Malloch 1925 (Emesaya)  
 Emesaya brevicoxa Banks 1909 (Emesa)  
 Emesaya brevipennis Say 1828 (Ploiaria)  
*Cimex longipes* De Geer 1773 Homo.  
*Emesa pia* Amyot and Serville 1843 Syn.  
*Emesaya australis* McAtee and Malloch 1925 Syn.  
*Emesaya occidentalis* McAtee and Malloch 1925 Syn.

Emesaya incisa McAtee and Malloch 1925 (Emesaya)  
 Emesaya lineata McAtee and Malloch 1925 (Emesaya)

#### **Emesopsis Uhler 1893**

Emesopsis nubilus Uhler 1893 (Emesopsis)

#### **Empicoris Wolff 1811**

Empicoris armata Champion 1898 (Ploiariodes)  
*Ploeariola mansueta* Bergroth 1922 Syn.  
 Empicoris barberi McAtee and Malloch 1925 (Ploiariodes)  
 Empicoris culiciformis De Geer 1773 (Cimex)  
*Ploiaria maculata* Haldeman 1847 Syn.  
 Empicoris errabunda Say 1832 (Ploiaria)  
*Ploiariodes tuberculata* Banks 1909 Syn.  
 Empicoris incredibilis Wygodzinsky 1966 (Empicoris)  
 Empicoris nudus McAtee and Malloch 1925 (Empicoris)  
 Empicoris orthoneuron McAtee and Malloch 1925 (Empicoris)  
*Empicoris reticulatus* McAtee and Malloch 1925 Syn.  
 Empicoris palmensis Blatchley 1926 (Empicoris)  
 Empicoris parshleyi Bergroth 1922 (Ploeariola)  
 Empicoris pilosus Fieber 1861 (Ploearia [sic])  
*Ploiariodes hirtipes* Banks 1912 Syn.  
 Empicoris rubromaculatus Blackburn 1889 (Ploiariodes)  
*Ploiariodes californica* Banks 1909 Syn.  
 Empicoris subparallelus McAtee and Malloch 1925 (Empicoris)  
 Empicoris vagabundus Linnaeus 1758 (Cimex)  
*Ploiariola canadensis* Parshley 1919 Syn.  
 Empicoris winnemana McAtee and Malloch 1925 (Empicoris)

#### **Fitchia Stål 1859**

Fitchia aptera Stål 1859 (Fitchia)  
*Fitchia nigrovittata* Stål 1866 Syn.  
 Fitchia spinulosa Stål 1872 (Fitchia)

#### **Gardena Dohrn 1860**

*Gardena Dohrn* 1859 Unav.

Gardena elkinsi Wygodzinsky 1966 (Gardena)  
 Gardena poppaea McAtee and Malloch 1925 (Gardena)  
*Gardena messalina* McAtee and Malloch 1925 Syn.

#### **Ghinallelia Wygodzinsky 1966**

Ghinallelia productilis Barber 1914 (Ghilianella)

#### **Gnathobleda Stål 1859**

*Pnohirmus* Stål 1859 Syn.

Gnathobleda litigiosa Stål 1862 (Gnathobleda)  
*Gnathobleda tumidula* Stål 1872 Syn.

#### **Heza Amyot and Serville 1843**

Heza similis Stål 1859 (Heza)

#### **Homalocoris Perty 1833**

*Platycoris* Perty 1833 Homo.

Homalocoris guttatus Walker 1873 (Reduvius)  
 Homalocoris maculicollis Stål 1872 (Homalocoris)  
 Homalocoris minutus Mayr 1865 (Hammatocerus)

#### **Melanolestes Stål 1866**

Melanolestes abdominalis Herrich-Schäffer 1846 (Pirates)

Melanolestes morio Erichson 1848 (Pirates)  
 Melanolestes picipes Herrich-Schäffer 1846 (Pirates)  
*Reduvius pungens* LeConte 1856 Syn.

#### Microtomus Illiger 1807

Microtomus luctuosus Stål 1854 (Hammatocerus)  
 Microtomus purcis Drury 1782 (Cimex)  
*Reduvius nychthemerus* Illiger 1800 Syn.  
*Hammacerus furcis* Say 1832 Missp.

#### Narvesus Stål 1859

Narvesus carolinensis Stål 1859 (Narvesus)

#### Oncerothelus Stål 1868

Oncerothelus acuminatus Say 1832 (Reduvius)  
 Oncerothelus pallidus Barber 1922 (Oncerothelus)

#### Oncocephalus Klug 1830

Oncocephalus apiculatus Reuter 1882 (Oncocephalus)  
 Oncocephalus geniculatus Stål 1872 (Spilalonus)  
 Oncocephalus nubilus Van Duzee 1914 (Oncocephalus)

#### Paratriatoma Barber 1938

Paratriatoma hirsuta Barber 1938 (Paratriatoma)  
*Paratriatoma kamiensis* Ryckman 1967 Syn.  
*Paratriatoma pima* Ryckman 1967 Syn.

#### Ploiaria Scopoli 1786

Ploiaria aptera McAtee and Malloch 1925 (Ploiaria)  
 Ploiaria californiensis Baker 1910 (Ploiaria)  
 Ploiaria carolina Herrich-Schäffer 1850 (Emesodema)  
 Ploiaria chilensis Philippi 1862 (Stenolemus)  
 Ploiaria denticauda McAtee and Malloch 1925 (Ploiaria)  
 Ploiaria floridana Bergroth 1922 (Luteva)  
 Ploiaria hirticornis Banks 1909 (Ploiariopsis)  
 Ploiaria pilicornis McAtee and Malloch 1925 (Ploiaria)  
 Ploiaria reticulata Baker 1910 (Ploiariopsis)  
 Ploiaria setulifera McAtee and Malloch 1925 (Ploiaria)  
 Ploiaria similis McAtee and Malloch 1925 (Ploiaria)  
 Ploiaria sonoraensis Van Duzee 1923 (Ploiariopsis)  
 Ploiaria texana Banks 1909 (Ploiaria)  
 Ploiaria uniseriata McAtee and Malloch 1925 (Ploiaria)

#### Pnirontis Stål 1859

Pnirontis brimleyi Blatchley 1926 (Pnirontis)  
 Pnirontis granulosa Barber 1930 (Pnirontis)  
 Pnirontis infirma Stål 1859 (Pnirontis)  
 Pnirontis languida Stål 1859 (Pnirontis)  
 Pnirontis modesta Banks 1910 (Pnirontis)

#### Pselliopus Bergroth 1905

*Milyas* Stål 1862 *Homo*.

Pselliopus barberi Davis 1912 (Pselliopus)  
 Pselliopus cinctus Fabricius 1776 (Reduvius)  
*Cimex praecinctus* Gmelin 1790 Syn.  
 Pselliopus inermis Champion 1899 (Milyas)  
 Pselliopus latifasciatus Barber 1924 (Pselliopus)  
 Pselliopus spinicollis Champion 1899 (Milyas)  
 Pselliopus zebra Stål 1862 (Milyas)

#### Pseudometapterus Wygodzinsky 1966

Pseudometapterus butleri Wygodzinsky 1966 (Pseudometapterus)  
 Pseudometapterus umbrosus Blatchley 1926 (Metapterus)  
 Pseudometapterus wygodzinskyi Elkins 1953 (Metapterus)

#### Pseudozelurus Lent and Wygodzinsky 1947

Pseudozelurus arizonicus Banks 1910 (Spiniger)

#### Pygolampis Germar 1825

Pygolampis pectoralis Say 1832 (Reduvius)  
*Pnirontis fuscipennis* Stål 1859 Syn.  
 Pygolampis sericea Stål 1859 (Pygolampis)

#### Rasahus Amyot and Serville 1843

Rasahus biguttatus Say 1832 (Petalochirus)  
*Rasahus liguttatus* Uhler 1877 Missp.  
 Rasahus hamatus Fabricius 1781 (Reduvius)  
 Rasahus scutellaris Fabricius 1787 (Reduvius)  
 Rasahus thoracicus Stål 1872 (Rasahus)

#### Reduvius Fabricius 1775

Reduvius personatus Linnaeus 1758 (Cimex)  
*Reduvius pungens* LeConte 1855 Syn.  
*Reduvius albosignatus* Provancher 1872 Syn.  
 Reduvius senilis Van Duzee 1906 (Reduvius)  
*Reduvius senilus* Readio 1927 Missp.  
 Reduvius sonoraensis Usinger 1942 (Reduvius)  
 Reduvius vanduzeei Wygodzinsky and Usinger 1964 (Reduvius)

#### Repipta Stål 1859

Repipta flavicans Amyot and Serville 1843 (Zelus)  
 Repipta taurus Fabricius 1803 (Zelus)  
*Zelus lineatus* Amyot and Serville 1843 Syn.

#### Rhiginia Stål 1859

Rhiginia cinctiventris Stål 1872 (Ectrichodia)  
 Rhiginia cruciatus Say 1832 (Petalochirus)  
*Ectrychotes bicolor* Herrich-Schäffer 1846 Syn.  
*Ectrichodia media* Walker 1873 Syn.

#### Rhynocoris Hahn 1834

Rhynocoris leucospilus Stål 1859 (Reduvius)  
 Rhynocoris ventralis Say 1832 (Reduvius)  
*Harpactor americanus* Bergroth 1897 Syn.  
*Rhynocoris annulipes* Van Duzee 1914 Syn.  
*Rhynocoris femoralis* Van Duzee 1914 Syn.

#### Rocconota Stål 1859

Rocconota annulicornis Stål 1872 (Heza)

#### Saica Amyot and Serville 1843

Saica apicalis Osborn and Rrake 1915 (Saica)  
 Saica elkinsi Blinn 1994 (Saica)

Saica florida Barber 1953 (Saica)  
*Saica fuscovittata Barber 1914 Homo.*

#### Sinea Amyot and Serville 1843

Sinea anacantha Hussey 1953 (Sinea)  
 Sinea complexa Caudell 1900 (Sinea)  
 Sinea confusa Caudell 1901 (Sinea)  
 Sinea coronata Stål 1862 (Sinea)  
 Sinea defecta Stål 1862 (Sinea)  
 Sinea diadema Fabricius 1776 (Reduvius)  
*Cimex hispidus Thunberg 1783 Syn.*  
*Reduvius raptatorius Say 1825 Syn.*  
 Sinea raptoria Stål 1862 (Sinea)  
 Sinea rileyi Montandon 1893 (Sinea)  
 Sinea sanguisuga Stål 1862 (Sinea)  
 Sinea spinipes Herrich-Schäffer 1846 (Harpactor)  
 Sinea undulata Uhler 1894 (Sinea)

#### Sirthena Spinola 1837

Sirthena carinatus Fabricius 1798 (Reduvius)

#### Stenolemoides McAtee and Malloch 1925

Stenolemoides arizonensis Banks 1909 (Luteva)

#### Stenolemus Signoret 1858

Stenolemus lanipes Wygodzinsky 1949 (Stenolemus)  
*Stenolemus hirtipes McAtee and Malloch 1925 Homo.*  
 Stenolemus longicornis Blatchley 1925 (Malacopus)  
*Stenolemus pristinus McAtee and Malloch 1925 Syn.*  
 Stenolemus pallidipennis McAtee and Malloch 1925 (Stenolemus)  
 Stenolemus spiniventris Signoret 1858 (Stenolemus)  
*Stenolemus spiniger McAtee and Malloch 1925 Syn.*

#### Stenopoda Laporte 1832

Stenopoda cinerea Laporte 1833 (Stenopoda)  
*Cimex culiciformis Fabricius 1775 Homo.*

#### Triatoma Laporte 1832

Triatoma gerstaeckeri Stål 1859 (Conorhinus)  
*Triatoma gerstaeckeri Neiva 1914 Missp.*  
 Triatoma incrassata Usinger 1939 (Triatoma)  
*Triatoma apachensis Ryckman 1962 Syn.*  
 Triatoma indictiva Neiva 1912 (Triatoma)  
 Triatoma lenticularius Stål 1859 (Conorhinus)  
*Triatoma heidemanni Neiva 1911 Syn.*  
*Triatoma occulta Neiva 1911 Syn.*  
*Triatoma floridana Usinger 1944 Syn.*  
 Triatoma neotomae Neiva 1911 (Triatoma)  
 Triatoma peninsularis Usinger 1940 (Triatoma)  
 Triatoma protractus Uhler 1894 (Conorhinus)  
*Triatoma woodi Usinger 1939 Syn.*  
*Triatoma navajoensis Ryckman 1962 Syn.*  
 Triatoma recurvus Stål 1868 (Conorhinus)  
*Triatoma longipes Barber 1937 Syn.*  
 Triatoma rubidus Uhler 1894 (Conorhinus)  
*Triatoma uhleri Neiva 1911 Syn.*  
*Triatoma ocellata Neiva 1914 Syn.*  
 Triatoma rubrofasciatus De Geer 1773 (Cimex)  
 Triatoma sanguisuga Leconte 1855 (Conorhinus)  
*Conorhinus lateralis Stål 1859 Syn.*  
*Triatoma ambigua Neiva 1911 Syn.*  
*Triatoma pintoi Larrousse 1926 Syn.*

*Triatoma texana Usinger 1944 Syn.*

#### Zeluroides Lent and Wygodzinsky 1948

Zeluroides americanus Lent and Wygodzinsky 1948 (Zeluroides)

#### Zelurus Hahn 1826

Zelurus bicolor Stål 1859 (Spiniger)

#### Zelus Fabricius 1803

*Pindus Stål 1862 Syn.*  
*Diplacodus Kirkaldy 1900 Syn.*

Zelus cervicalis Stål 1872 (Zelus)  
*Evagoras marginata Provancher 1887 Syn.*  
*Zelus pictipes Champion 1899 Syn.*  
 Zelus exsanguis Stål 1862 (Zelus)  
 Zelus longipes Linnaeus 1767 (Cimex)  
*Zelus bilobus Say 1832 Syn.*  
 Zelus luridus Stål 1862 (Zelus)  
*Zelus acanthogonius Rathvon 1869 Syn.*  
*Darbanus georgiae Provancher 1872 Syn.*  
*Darbanus palliatus Provancher 1887 Syn.*  
 Zelus nugax Stål 1862 (Zelus)  
 Zelus renardii Kolenati 1856 (Zelus)  
*Zelus laevicollis Champion 1899 Syn.*  
 Zelus tetracanthus Stål 1862 (Zelus)  
*Pindus socius Uhler 1872 Syn.*  
*Zelus audax Banks 1910 Syn.*  
*Zelus occiduus Torre-Bueno 1913 Syn.*  
*Zelus angustatus Hussey 1925 Syn.*

## RHOPALIDAE

#### Arhyssus Stål 1870

Arhyssus barberi Harris 1942 (Arhyssus)  
 Arhyssus confusus Chopra 1968 (Arhyssus)  
 Arhyssus crassus Harris 1942 (Arhyssus)  
 Arhyssus distinctus Chopra 1968 (Arhyssus)  
 Arhyssus hirtus Torre-Bueno 1912 (Corizus)  
 Arhyssus lateralis Say 1825 (Coreus)  
*Rhopalus punctipennis Dallas 1852 Syn.*  
*Niesthrea roseus Baker 1908 Syn.*  
 Arhyssus longirostratus Chopra 1968 (Arhyssus)  
 Arhyssus nigristerium Signoret 1859 (Corizus)  
*Corizus bohemani Signoret 1859 Syn.*  
*Corizus bohemani Torre-Bueno 1918 Missp.*  
*Corizus bohemani Gibson 1919 Missp.*  
*Corizus bohoemanie Torre-Bueno 1919 Missp.*  
*Corizus bohoemannii Brown 1934 Missp.*  
 Arhyssus parvicornis Signoret 1859 (Corizus)  
 Arhyssus punctatus Signoret 1859 (Corizus)  
 Arhyssus schaeferi Chopra 1968 (Arhyssus)  
 Arhyssus scutatus Stål 1859 (Rhopalus)  
*Corizus jactatus Signoret 1859 Syn.*  
*Corizus indentatus Hambleton 1908 Syn.*  
*Corizus tuberculatus Hambleton 1908 Syn.*  
*Arhyssus brevipilis Harris 1942 Syn.*  
 Arhyssus usingeri Harris 1942 (Arhyssus)

Arhyssus validus Uhler 1893 (Corizus)

**Aufeius Stål 1870**

Aufeius impressicollis Stål 1870 (Aufeius)  
*Harmostes propinquus Distant 1881 Syn.*

**Boisea Kirkaldy 1910**

Boisea rubrolineatus Barber 1956 (Leptocoris)  
Boisea trivittatus Say 1825 (Lygaeus)  
*Lygaeus californicus Walker 1872 Syn.*  
*Leptocoris vittatus Kirkaldy 1920 Missp.*

**Harmostes Burmeister 1835**

Harmostes angustatus Van Duzee 1918 (Harmostes)  
Harmostes dorsalis Burmeister 1835 (Harmostes)  
*Harmostes subrufus Distant 1881 Syn.*  
*Harmostes croceus Gibson 1917 Syn.*  
*Harmostes chemebuevi Bliven 1956 Syn.*  
Harmostes formosus Distant 1881 (Harmostes)  
Harmostes fraterculus Say 1832 (Syromates [sic])  
Harmostes obliquus Say 1832 (Syromates [sic])  
Harmostes reflexulus Say 1832 (Syromates [sic])  
*Harmostes costalis Herrich-Schäffer 1851 Syn.*  
*Harmostes virescens Dallas 1852 Syn.*  
*Harmostes reflexus Rathvon 1869 Missp.*  
*Harmostes bicolor Distant 1881 Syn.*  
*Harmostes bruesi Bergroth 1913 Syn.*  
*Harmostes mirificus Bliven 1956 Syn.*  
*Harmostes caurus Bliven 1956 Syn.*  
Harmostes serrata Fabricius 1775 (Acanthia)  
*Harmostes affinis Dallas 1852 Syn.*

**Jadera Stål 1862**

Jadera anticus Walker 1872 (Lygaeus)  
Jadera coturnix Burmeister 1835 (Leptocoris)  
*Serinetha aeola Dallas 1852 Syn.*  
Jadera haematoloma Herrich-Schäffer 1847 (Leptocoris)  
Jadera hinnulea Göllner-Scheiding 1979 (Jadera)  
*Jadera bayardae Göllner-Scheiding 1982 Syn.*

**Liorhyssus Stål 1870**

Liorhyssus hyalinus Fabricius 1794 (Lygaeus)  
*Liorhyssus hyalinatus Kurczewski 1967 Missp.*

**Niesthrea Spinola 1837**

Niesthrea louisianica Sailer 1961 (Niesthrea)  
Niesthrea sidae Fabricius 1794 (Lygaeus)  
Niesthrea ventralis Signoret 1859 (Corizus)

**Rhopalus Schilling 1827**

*Brachycarenum Fieber 1861 Syn.*

Rhopalus tigrinus Schilling 1829 (Rhopalus)

**Stictopleurus Stål 1872**

Stictopleurus intermedia Baker 1908 (Corizus)  
Stictopleurus knighti Harris 1942 (Stictopleurus)  
Stictopleurus plutonius Baker 1908 (Corizus)  
Stictopleurus punctiventris Dallas 1852 (Rhopalus)  
*Corizus novaeboracensis Signoret 1859 Syn.*  
*Corizus borealis Uhler 1861 Syn.*

*Corizus occidentalis Baker 1908 Syn.*  
Stictopleurus viridicatus Uhler 1872 (Corizus)  
*Corizus pallidus Baker 1908 Syn.*

**Xenogenus Berg 1883**

Xenogenus picturatum Berg 1883 (Xenogenus)  
*Xenogenus extensum Distant 1893 Syn.*

## SALDIDAE

**Calacanthia Reuter 1891**

Calacanthia trybomi Sahlberg 1878 (Salda)

**Chiloxanthus Reuter 1891**

Chiloxanthus arctica Sahlberg 1878 (Salda)  
Chiloxanthus stellata Curtis 1835 (Acanthia)

**Ioscytus Reuter 1912**

Ioscytus beameri Hodgden 1949 (Salda)  
Ioscytus chapmani McKinnon and Polhemus 1986 (Ioscytus)  
Ioscytus cobbeni Polhemus 1964 (Ioscytus)  
Ioscytus franciscana Drake 1949 (Saldula)  
Ioscytus nasti Drake and Hottes 1955 (Ioscytus)  
*Ioscytus nasti Drake and Hoberlandt 1951 Unav.*  
Ioscytus polita Uhler 1877 (Salda)  
*Ioscytus flavicosta Reuter 1912 Syn.*  
Ioscytus tepidaria Hodgden 1949 (Salda)

**Lampracanthia Reuter 1912**

Lampracanthia crassicornis Uhler 1877 (Salda)  
*Lampracanthia crassicornia Hungerford 1918 Missp.*

**Macrosaldula Leston and Southwood 1964**

Macrosaldula monae Drake 1952 (Saldula)

**Micracanthia Reuter 1912**

Micracanthia bergrothi Jakovlev 1893 (Salda)  
*Micracanthia ripula Drake 1957 Syn.*  
Micracanthia fennica Reuter 1884 (Salda)  
Micracanthia floridana Drake and Chapman 1953 (Micracanthia)  
Micracanthia humilis Say 1832 (Acanthia)  
Micracanthia hungerfordi Hodgden 1949 (Salda)  
Micracanthia husseyi Drake and Chapman 1952 (Micracanthia)  
Micracanthia pumpila Blatchley 1928 (Micranthia [sic])  
*Micranthia [sic] pumila Blatchley 1930 Missp.*  
Micracanthia quadrimaculata Champion 1900 (Salda)  
*Micranthia [sic] pusilla Van Duzee 1914 Syn.*  
Micracanthia schuhi Lattin 1968 (Micracanthia)  
Micracanthia utahensis Drake and Hottes 1955 (Micracanthia)  
*Micracanthia utahensis Drake and Hoberlandt 1951 Unav.*

**Pentacora Reuter 1912**

Pentacora hirta Say 1832 (Acanthia)

*Salda pellita* Uhler 1877 Syn.

*Salda vagator* Snow 1906 Unav.

Pentacora ligata Say 1832 (Acanthia)

*Salda variegata* Provancher 1872 Syn.

Pentacora ouachita Polhemus 1993 (Pentacora)

Pentacora saratogae Cobben 1965 (Pentacora)

Pentacora signoretii Guerin-Meneville 1857 (Salda)

*Pentacora signoreti* Reuter 1912 Missp.

Pentacora sphaelata Uhler 1877 (Salda)

#### Rupisalda Polhemus 1985

Rupisalda dewsi Hodgden 1949 (Salda)

Rupisalda saxicola Polhemus 1972 (Saldula)

Rupisalda teretis Drake 1950 (Saldula)

#### Salda Fabricius 1803

*Sciodopterus Amyot and Serville 1843 Syn.*

Salda alta Polhemus 1967 (Salda)

Salda anthracina Uhler 1877 (Salda)

Salda buenoi McDunnough 1925 (Saldula)

Salda coloradensis Polhemus 1967 (Salda)

Salda littoralis Linnaeus 1758 (Cimex)

Salda lugubris Say 1832 (Acanthia)

*Salda major* Provancher 1872 Syn.

*Salda deplanata* Uhler 1877 Syn.

Salda obscura Provancher 1872 (Salda)

Salda provancheri Kelton and Lattin 1968 (Salda)

*Acanthia coriacea* Rathvon 1869 Unav.

*Salda coriacea* Uhler 1872 Homo.

*Salda ceriacea* Johnson 1930 Missp.

#### Saldoidea Osborn 1901

Saldoidea cornuta Osborn 1901 (Saldoidea)

Saldoidea slossoni Osborn 1901 (Saldoidea)

*Saldoidea wileyi* Hungerford 1922 Syn.

*Saldoidea slossonae* Drake and Chapman 1958 Missp.

Saldoidea turbaria Schuh 1967 (Saldoidea)

#### Saldula Van Duzee 1914

Saldula ablusa Drake and Hottes 1954 (Saldula)

*Saldula ablusa* Drake and Hoberlandt 1951 Unav.

Saldula andrei Drake 1949 (Saldula)

*Salda lavinia* Hodgden 1949 Syn.

*Saldula azteca* Drake and Hottes 1949 Syn.

Saldula balli Drake 1950 (Saldula)

*Saldula varionis* Drake and Hottes 1950 Syn.

Saldula bassingeri Drake 1949 (Saldula)

*Saldula basingeri* Polhemus and Chapman 1979 Missp.

Saldula bouchervillei Provancher 1872 (Sciodopterus)

*Salda separata* Uhler 1878 Syn.

*Saldula illinoensis* Drake 1949 Syn.

Saldula comatula Parshley 1922 (Saldula)

*Saldula comata* Parschley 1921 Homo.

Saldula confluenta Say 1832 (Acanthia)

Saldula coxalis Stål 1873 (Acanthia)

*Salda argentina* Berg 1879 Syn.

Saldula dispersa Uhler 1893 (Salda)

*Saldula ourayi* Drake and Hottes 1949 Syn.

Saldula explanata Uhler 1893 (Salda)

Saldula laticollis Reuter 1875 (Acanthia)

*Saldula fernaldi* Drake 1949 Syn.

*Saldula notalis* Drake 1950 Missp.

*Saldula notabilis* Drake 1950 Syn.

Saldula lattini Chapman and Polhemus 1965 (Saldula)

Saldula lomata Polhemus 1985 (Saldula)

Saldula luctuosa Stål 1859 (Salda)

Saldula nigrita Parshley 1921 (Saldula)

Saldula opacula Zetterstedt 1840 (Salda)

Saldula opiparia Drake and Hottes 1955 (Saldula)

*Saldula opiparia* Drake and Hoberlandt 1951 Unav.

Saldula orbiculata Uhler 1877 (Salda)

Saldula pallipes Fabricius 1794 (Acanthia)

*Acanthia interstitialis* Say 1825 Syn.

*Acanthia dimidiata* Curti 1835 Syn.

*Salda reperta* Uhler 1877 Syn.

*Saldula chipetae* Drake and Hottes 1955 Syn.

Saldula palustris Douglas 1874 (Salda)

Saldula pexa Drake 1950 (Saldula)

Saldula saltatoria Linnaeus 1758 (Cimex)

Saldula severini Harris 1943 (Saldula)

Saldula sulcicollis Champion 1900 (Salda)

Saldula usingeri Polhemus 1967 (Saldula)

Saldula villosa Hodgden 1949 (Salda)

#### Teloleuca Reuter 1912

*Chartolampra Torre-Bueno 1923 Syn.*

Teloleuca bifasciata Thomson 1871 (Salda)

*Acanthia bellatrix* Torre-Bueno 1924 Syn.

Teloleuca pellucens Fabricius 1779 (Acanthia)

*Salda elongata* Uhler 1877 Syn.

*Chartoscirta cursitans* Torre-Bueno 1923 Syn.

*Acanthia celeripedis* Torre-Bueno 1924 Syn.

## SCHIZOPTERIDAE

#### Corixidea Reuter 1891

Corixidea major McAtee and Malloch 1925 (Corixidea)

#### Glyptocombus Heidemann 1906

Glyptocombus saltator Heidemann 1906 (Glyptocombus)

#### Nannocoris Reuter 1891

Nannocoris arenaria Blatchley 1926 (Nannocoris)

#### Schizoptera Fieber 1860

*Lophopleurum McAtee and Malloch 1925 Syn.*

Schizoptera bispina McAtee and Malloch 1925 (Schizoptera)

## SCUTELLERIDAE

#### Acantholomidea Sailer 1945

*Acantholoma Stål 1867 Homo.*

Acantholomidea denticulata Stål 1870 (Acantholoma)

*Acantholoma kansiana* Blatchley 1926 Syn.



**Augocoris Burmeister 1835**

Augocoris illustris Fabricius 1781 (Cimex)

**Camirus Stål 1862**

*Zophoessa Dallas 1851 Homo.*

Camirus consocius Uhler 1876 (Zophoessa)

Camirus moesta Stål 1862 (Zophoessa)

Camirus porosus Germar 1839 (Pachycoris)

**Chelysomidea Lattin 1988**

*Orsilochus Stål 1867 Homo.*

*Chelysoma Bergroth 1891 Homo.*

Chelysomidea guttatus Herrich-Schäffer 1839 (Pachycoris)

**Diolcus Mayr 1864**

Diolcus chryssorrhoeus Fabricius 1803 (Tetyra)

*Scutellera viridipunctata Say 1832 Syn.*

*Diolcus chryssorrhoeus Rosenfeld 1911 Missp.*

Diolcus irroratus Fabricius 1775 (Cimex)

**Euptychodera Bergroth 1908**

*Ptychodera Reuter 1906 Homo.*

Euptychodera corrugata Van Duzee 1904 (Phimodera)

**Eurygaster Laporte 1832**

Eurygaster alternata Say 1828 (Tetyra)

*Eurygaster nicoletanensis Provancher 1872 Syn.*

Eurygaster amerinda Bliven 1956 (Eurygaster)

*Eurygaster greggii Bliven 1956 Syn.*

*Eurygaster maccelleani Bliven 1956 Syn.*

*Eurygaster ukiah Bliven 1956 Syn.*

Eurygaster minidoka Bliven 1956 (Eurygaster)

Eurygaster paderewskii Bliven 1962 (Eurygaster)

Eurygaster shoshone Kirkaldy 1909 (Eurygaster)

*Eurygaster carinatus Van Duzee 1904 Homo.*

**Fokkeria Schouteden 1904**

Fokkeria producta Van Duzee 1904 (Odontoscelis)

*Fokkeria crassa Schouteden 1904 Syn.*

**Homaemus Dallas 1851**

Homaemus aeneifrons Say 1824 (Scutellera)

*Pachycoris exilis Herrich-Schäffer 1839 Syn.*

*Homaemus aenifrons Schouteden 1904 Missp.*

*Homaemus extensus Walley 1929 Syn.*

*Homaemus aeneifrons McPherson 1970 Missp.*

Homaemus bijugis Uhler 1872 (Homaemus)

*Homaemus consors Uhler 1876 Syn.*

Homaemus parvulus Germar 1839 (Pachycoris)

Homaemus proteus Stål 1862 (Homaemus)

Homaemus variegatus Van Duzee 1914 (Homaemus)

**Pachycoris Burmeister 1835**

Pachycoris torridus Scopoli 1772 (Cimex)

**Phimodera Germar 1839**

Phimodera binotata Say 1824 (Scutellera)

Phimodera torpida Walker 1867 (Phimodera)

Phimodera torrida Reuter 1906 (Phimodera)

**Sphyrocoris Mayr 1864**

Sphyrocoris obliquus Germar 1839 (Pachycoris)

*Sphyrocoris obliquus Kirkaldy 1910 Missp.*

Sphyrocoris punctellus Stål 1862 (Homaemus)

**Stethaulax Bergroth 1891**

*Aulacostethus Uhler 1871 Homo.*

Stethaulax marmorata Say 1832 (Tetyra)

Stethaulax simulans Uhler 1876 (Aulacostethus)

**Symphylus Dallas 1851**

Symphylus caribbeanus Kirkaldy 1909 (Symphylus)

*Scutellera obliqua Guerin-Meneville 1857 Homo.*

**Tetyra Fabricius 1803**

Tetyra antillarum Kirkaldy 1909 (Tetyra)

*Tetyra aurata Schiödte 1842 Homo.*

Tetyra bipunctatus Herrich-Schäffer 1839 (Pachycoris)

*Macraulax tristis Uhler 1861 Syn.*

*Macraulax tristis Walker 1868 Missp.*

Tetyra robusta Uhler 1897 (Tetyra)

**Vanduzeeina Schouteden 1904**

Vanduzeeina balli Van Duzee 1904 (Odontoscelis)

Vanduzeeina borealis Van Duzee 1925 (Vanduzeeina)

Vanduzeeina californica Van Duzee 1925 (Vanduzeeina)

Vanduzeeina senescens Usinger 1930 (Vanduzeeina)

Vanduzeeina slevini Usinger 1930 (Vanduzeeina)

**TESSARATOMIDAE**

**Piezosternum Amyot and Serville 1843**

Piezosternum subulatus Thunberg 1783 (Cimex)

**THAUMASTOCORIDAE**

**Xylastodoris Barber 1920**

Xylastodoris luteolus Barber 1920 (Xylastodoris)

**THYREOCORIDAE**

**Amyssonotum Horvath 1919**

Amyssonotum rastrata Stål 1862 (Corimelaena)  
*Amyssonotum flexum* McAtee and Malloch 1933 Syn.

#### Corimelaena White 1839

*Eucoria Mulsant and Rey* 1865 Syn.  
*Allocoris McAtee and Malloch* 1933 Syn.  
*Parapora McAtee and Malloch* 1933 Syn.  
*Termapora McAtee and Malloch* 1933 Syn.

Corimelaena agrella McAtee 1919 (Corimelaena)  
 Corimelaena alpinus McAtee and Malloch 1933 (Allocoris)  
 Corimelaena barberi McAtee and Malloch 1933 (Allocoris)  
 Corimelaena californica Van Duzee 1929 (Corimelaena)  
 Corimelaena cognatus Van Duzee 1907 (Thyreocoris)  
 Corimelaena contrasta McAtee and Malloch 1933 (Allocoris)  
 Corimelaena extensa Uhler 1863 (Corimelaena)  
*Thyreocoris montanus* Van Duzee 1909 Syn.  
 Corimelaena feminea McAtee and Malloch 1933 (Allocoris)  
 Corimelaena harti Malloch 1919 (Corimelaena)  
 Corimelaena incognita McAtee and Malloch 1933 (Allocoris)  
 Corimelaena interrupta Malloch 1919 (Corimelaena)  
 Corimelaena lateralis Fabricius 1803 (Tetyra)  
*Corimelaena gillettii* Van Duzee 1904 Syn.  
 Corimelaena marginella Dallas 1851 (Corimelaena)  
*Corimelaena marginalis* Van Duzee 1904 Missp.  
*Corimelaena nanella* McAtee 1919 Syn.  
 Corimelaena minuta Uhler 1863 (Corimelaena)  
 Corimelaena minutissima Malloch 1919 (Corimelaena)  
 Corimelaena nigra Dallas 1851 (Corimelaena)  
*Corimelaena anthracina* Uhler 1876 Syn.  
*Thyreocoris niger* Van Duzee 1916 Missp.  
 Corimelaena obscura McPherson and Sailer 1978 (Corimelaena)  
 Corimelaena polita Malloch 1919 (Corimelaena)  
 Corimelaena pulicarius Germar 1839 (Odontoscelis)  
*Galgupha flavomarginata* Thomas 1865 Syn.  
 Corimelaena virilis McAtee and Malloch 1933 (Allocoris)

#### Cydnoides Malloch 1919

*Sayocoris McAtee and Malloch* 1933 Syn.

Cydnoides albipennis Say 1832 (Thyreocoris)  
*Corimelaena sayi* Van Duzee 1904 Syn.  
*Cydnoides albidipennis* Harris 1943 Missp.  
 Cydnoides ciliata Uhler 1863 (Corimelina)  
*Cydnoides orientis* McAtee and Malloch 1933 Syn.  
 Cydnoides confusus McAtee and Malloch 1933 (Cydnoides)  
 Cydnoides obtusus Uhler 1894 (Corimelaena)  
 Cydnoides renormata Uhler 1895 (Corimelaena)

#### Galgupha Amyot and Serville 1843

*Gyrocnemis McAtee and Malloch* 1928 Syn.  
*Nothocoris McAtee and Malloch* 1928 Syn.  
*Orocoris McAtee and Malloch* 1933 Syn.

Galgupha arizonensis Van Duzee 1923 (Cydnoides)  
 Galgupha aterrima Malloch 1919 (Galgupha)  
 Galgupha atra Amyot and Serville 1843 (Galgupha)  
*Corimelaena ater* Uhler 1878 Missp.  
 Galgupha bakeri McAtee and Malloch 1933 (Galgupha)  
*Galgupha anomala* McAtee and Malloch 1933 Homo.  
 Galgupha carinata McAtee and Malloch 1933 (Galgupha)  
 Galgupha denudata Uhler 1863 (Corimelaena)  
 Galgupha diminutus Van Duzee 1923 (Euryscyctus)  
 Galgupha eas McAtee and Malloch 1933 (Galgupha)  
 Galgupha guttiger Stål 1862 (Thyreocoris)  
 Galgupha hesperia McAtee and Malloch 1933 (Galgupha)  
 Galgupha loboprostethia Sailer 1940 (Galgupha)  
*Galgupha lobostethia* Harris 1943 Missp.

Galgupha nitiduloides Wolff 1802 (Cimex)  
*Thyreocoris histeroideus* Say 1832 Syn.  
*Thyreocoris coerulescens* Stål 1862 Syn.  
*Corimelaena cyanea* Uhler 1863 Syn.  
*Corimelaena caerulescens* Uhler 1886 Missp.  
*Galgupha texensis* McAtee and Malloch 1933 Syn.  
 Galgupha ovalis Hussey 1925 (Galgupha)  
 Galgupha punctifer McAtee and Malloch 1933 (Galgupha)  
 Galgupha texana McAtee and Malloch 1933 (Galgupha)

## TINGIDAE

#### Acalypta Westwood 1840

*Fenestrella Osborn and Drake* 1916 Homo.  
*Drakella Bergroth* 1922 Syn.

Acalypta cooleyi Drake 1917 (Acalypta)  
 Acalypta duryi Drake 1930 (Acalypta)  
*Fenestrella ovata* Osborn and Drake 1916 Homo.  
 Acalypta elegans Horvath 1906 (Acalypta)  
*Acalypta nyctalis* Drake 1928 Syn.  
 Acalypta lillianis Torre-Bueno 1916 (Acalypta)  
*Acalypta ovata* Osborn and Drake 1916 Syn.  
*Acalypta grisea* Heidemann 1917 Syn.  
*Acalypta modesta* Parshley 1921 Syn.  
*Acalypta lillianis* Parshley 1921 Missp.  
*Acalypta lilliana* Drake 1960 Missp.  
 Acalypta parvula Fallen 1807 (Tingis)  
*Acalypta barberi* Drake 1934 Syn.  
 Acalypta saundersi Downes 1927 (Drakella)  
 Acalypta susanae Allen, Carlton, and Tedder 1988 (Acalypta)  
 Acalypta thomsonii Stål 1873 (Acalypta)  
*Acalypta thomsoni* Drake 1926 Missp.  
*Acalypta madelainae* Torre-Bueno 1926 Syn.  
 Acalypta vanduzeei Drake 1928 (Acalypta)  
 Acalypta vandykei Drake 1928 (Acalypta)

#### Acanthocheila Stål 1858

Acanthocheila armigera Stål 1858 (Monanthia)  
 Acanthocheila exquisita Uhler 1889 (Acanthocheila)

#### Alveotingis Osborn and Drake 1916

Alveotingis brevicornis Osborn and Drake 1917 (Alveotingis)  
 Alveotingis grossocerata Osborn and Drake 1916 (Alveotingis)  
 Alveotingis minor Osborn and Drake 1917 (Alveotingis)

#### Atheas Champion 1898

Atheas austroriparius Heidemann 1909 (Atheas)  
*Atheas [sic] angustroriparius* Drake 1925 Missp.  
 Atheas exiguus Heidemann 1909 (Atheas)  
 Atheas insignis Heidemann 1909 (Atheas)  
 Atheas mimeticus Heidemann 1909 (Atheas)  
*Atheas annulatus* Osborn and Drake 1917 Syn.  
*Atheas sordidus* Osborn and Drake 1917 Syn.  
 Atheas nigricornis Champion 1898 (Atheas)

**Calotingis Drake 1918**

Calotingis knighti Drake 1918 (Calotingis)

**Corythaica Stål 1873*****Dolichocysta* Champion 1898 Syn.**

Corythaica acuta Drake 1917 (Dolichocysta)  
 Corythaica bellula Torre-Bueno 1917 (Corythaica)  
*Corythaica floridana* Blatchley 1926 Syn.  
 Corythaica carinata Uhler 1894 (Corythaica)  
*Corythaica constricta* Osborn and Drake 1917 Syn.  
 Corythaica venusta Champion 1898 (Dolichocysta)  
*Dolichocysta magna* Gibson 1919 Syn.  
*Dolichocysta densata* Gibson 1919 Syn.  
*Dolichocysta obscura* Van Duzee 1923 Syn.

**Corythucha Stål 1873**

Corythucha aesculi Osborn and Drake 1916 (Corythucha)  
 Corythucha aesculi Osborn and Drake 1916 (Corythucha)  
 Corythucha arcuata Say 1832 (Tingis)  
*Corythucha polygrapha* Lintner 1888 Syn.  
*Corythucha [sic] arquata* Van Duzee 1889 Missp.  
*Corythucha polygraphia* Banks 1910 Missp.  
*Corythucha mali* Gibson 1918 Syn.  
*Corythucha piercei* Gibson 1918 Syn.  
 Corythucha associata Osborn and Drake 1916 (Corythucha)  
*Corythucha spinulosa* Gibson 1918 Syn.  
 Corythucha baccharidis Drake 1922 (Corythucha)  
 Corythucha bellula Gibson 1918 (Corythucha)  
 Corythucha brunnea Gibson 1918 (Corythucha)  
 Corythucha bulbosa Osborn and Drake 1916 (Corythucha)  
 Corythucha caelata Uhler 1884 (Corythucha [sic])  
*Corythucha compta* Drake and Hambleton 1944 Syn.  
 Corythucha caryae Bailey 1951 (Corythucha)  
 Corythucha celtidis Osborn and Drake 1916 (Corythucha)  
*Corythucha mississippiensis* Drake 1925 Syn.  
 Corythucha cerasi Drake 1948 (Corythucha)  
 Corythucha championi Drake and Cobben 1960 (Corythucha)  
 Corythucha ciliata Say 1832 (Tingis)  
*Tingis hyalina* Herrich-Schäffer 1840 Syn.  
*Corythucha [sic] ciliati* Summers 1891 Missp.  
 Corythucha confraterna Gibson 1918 (Corythucha)  
 Corythucha coryli Osborn and Drake 1917 (Corythucha)  
 Corythucha cydoniae Fitch 1861 (Tingis)  
*Corythucha [sic] crataegi* Morrill 1903 Syn.  
*Corythucha occidentalis* Drake 1918 Syn.  
 Corythucha distincta Osborn and Drake 1916 (Corythucha)  
*Corythucha spinata* Osborn and Drake 1917 Syn.  
 Corythucha elegans Drake 1918 (Corythucha)  
 Corythucha eriodictyonae Osborn and Drake 1917 (Corythucha)  
 Corythucha floridana Heidemann 1909 (Corythucha [sic])  
 Corythucha fuscigera Stål 1862 (Tingis)  
*Monanthia lucida* Walker 1873 Syn.  
 Corythucha gossypii Fabricius 1794 (Acanthia)  
*Tingis decens* Stål 1862 Syn.  
 Corythucha heidemanni Drake 1918 (Corythucha)  
*Corythucha borealis* Parshley 1918 Syn.  
 Corythucha hewitti Drake 1919 (Corythucha)  
*Corythucha hesperia* Parshley 1919 Syn.  
 Corythucha hispida Uhler 1894 (Corythucha [sic])  
 Corythucha immaculata Osborn and Drake 1916 (Corythucha)  
*Corythucha [sic] pura* Gibson 1917 Syn.  
 Corythucha incurvata Uhler 1894 (Corythucha [sic])  
*Corythucha bullata* Van Duzee 1917 Syn.  
*Corythucha heteromelecola* Drake 1920 Syn.  
 Corythucha juglandis Fitch 1856 (Tingis)

*Corythucha contracta* Osborn and Drake 1916 Syn.  
*Corythucha parshleyi* Gibson 1918 Syn.  
 Corythucha lowryi Drake 1948 (Corythucha)  
 Corythucha marmorata Uhler 1878 (Tingis)  
*Corythucha [sic] irrorata* Howard 1898 Unav.  
*Corythucha lactea* Drake 1918 Syn.  
*Corythucha informis* Parshley 1919 Syn.  
*Corythucha minutissima* Drake 1920 Syn.  
 Corythucha mollicula Osborn and Drake 1916 (Corythucha)  
*Corythucha salicis* Osborn and Drake 1917 Syn.  
*Corythucha molliculata* Gibson 1918 Missp.  
*Corythucha canadensis* Parshley 1919 Syn.  
 Corythucha montivaga Drake 1919 (Corythucha)  
 Corythucha morrilli Osborn and Drake 1917 (Corythucha)  
*Corythucha morelli* Knowlton 1933 Missp.  
 Corythucha nicholi Drake 1928 (Corythucha)  
 Corythucha obliqua Osborn and Drake 1916 (Corythucha)  
*Corythucha maculata* Van Duzee 1917 Syn.  
*Corythucha contaminata* Gibson 1918 Syn.  
 Corythucha omani Drake 1941 (Corythucha)  
 Corythucha padi Drake 1917 (Corythucha)  
*Corythucha coloradensis* Gibson 1918 Syn.  
 Corythucha pallida Osborn and Drake 1916 (Corythucha)  
 Corythucha pallipes Parshley 1918 (Corythucha)  
*Corythucha betulae* Drake 1918 Syn.  
*Corythucha cyrta* Parshley 1918 Syn.  
*Corythucha paleipes* Barber 1922 Missp.  
 Corythucha pergandei Heidemann 1906 (Corythucha [sic])  
 Corythucha pruni Osborn and Drake 1916 (Corythucha)  
*Corythucha hoodiana* Osborn and Drake 1917 Syn.  
*Corythucha exigua* Drake 1918 Syn.  
*Corythucha pyriformis* Parshley 1920 Syn.  
 Corythucha sagillata Drake 1932 (Corythucha)  
 Corythucha salicata Gibson 1918 (Corythucha)  
*Corythucha drakei* Gibson 1918 Syn.  
*Corythucha essigi* Drake 1918 Syn.  
*Corythucha platani* Drake 1920 Syn.  
 Corythucha scitula Drake 1948 (Corythucha)  
 Corythucha setosa Champion 1897 (Corythucha)  
 Corythucha sphaeralceae Drake 1920 (Corythucha)  
*Corythucha pacifica* Drake 1920 Syn.  
 Corythucha spinosa Duges 1889 (Tingis)  
 Corythucha tuthilli Drake 1940 (Corythucha)  
 Corythucha ulmi Osborn and Drake 1916 (Corythucha)

**Dichocysta Champion 1898**

Dichocysta pictipes Champion 1898 (Dichocysta)

**Dictyla Stål 1874**

Dictyla coloradensis Drake 1917 (Monanthia)  
 Dictyla echii Schrank 1782 (Cimex)  
 Dictyla ehrethiae Gibson 1917 (Monanthia)  
 Dictyla laberculata Uhler 1893 (Monanthia)  
*Monanthia labecula* Van Duzee 1916 Missp.  
*Monanthia loberculata* Drake 1943 Missp.

**Dictyonota Curtis 1827*****Alcletha* Kirkaldy 1900 Syn.**

Dictyonota fuliginosa Costa 1853 (Dictyonota [sic])  
 Dictyonota tricornis Schrank 1801 (Acanthia)  
*Dictyonota americana* Parshley 1916 Syn.

**Galeatus Curtis 1833**

- Galeatus affinis Herrich-Schäffer 1835 (Tingis)  
*Galeatus uhleri Horvath 1923 Syn.*  
 Galeatus spinifrons Fallen 1807 (Tingis)  
*Sphaerista peckhami Ashmead 1887 Syn.*

**Gargaphia Stål 1862**

- Gargaphia albescens Drake 1917 (Gargaphia)  
 Gargaphia amorphae Walsh 1864 (Tingis)  
 Gargaphia angulata Heidemann 1899 (Gargaphia)  
*Gargaphia undulata Heidemann 1901 Unav.*  
 Gargaphia arizonica Drake and Carvalho 1944 (Gargaphia)  
 Gargaphia balli Drake and Carvalho 1944 (Gargaphia)  
 Gargaphia bimaculata Parshley 1920 (Gargaphia)  
 Gargaphia condensa Gibson 1919 (Gargaphia)  
*Gargaphia carinata Gibson 1919 Syn.*  
 Gargaphia iridescens Champion 1897 (Gargaphia)  
 Gargaphia mexicana Drake 1922 (Gargaphia)  
 Gargaphia opacula Uhler 1893 (Gargaphia)  
 Gargaphia oregona Drake and Hurd 1945 (Gargaphia)  
 Gargaphia solani Heidemann 1914 (Gargaphia)  
 Gargaphia sororia Hussey 1957 (Gargaphia)  
 Gargaphia tiliae Walsh 1864 (Tingis)  
*Gargaphia fasciata Stål 1873 Syn.*  
 Gargaphia tuthilli Drake and Carvalho 1944 (Gargaphia)

**Hesperotingis Parshley 1917**

- Hesperotingis antennata Parshley 1917 (Hesperotingis)  
*Hesperotingis borealis Parshley 1917 Syn.*  
 Hesperotingis duryi Osborn and Drake 1916 (Melanorhopala)  
*Hesperotingis confusa Drake 1922 Syn.*  
 Hesperotingis floridana Drake 1928 (Hesperotingis)  
 Hesperotingis fuscata Parshley 1917 (Hesperotingis)  
 Hesperotingis illinoiensis Drake 1918 (Hesperotingis)  
 Hesperotingis mississippiensis Drake 1928 (Hesperotingis)  
 Hesperotingis occidentalis Drake 1922 (Hesperotingis)

**Leptodictya Stål 1873**

*Hanuala Kirkaldy 1905 Syn.*

- Leptodictya bambusae Drake 1918 (Leptodictya)  
 Leptodictya nicholi Drake 1926 (Leptodictya)  
 Leptodictya plana Heidemann 1913 (Leptodictya)  
 Leptodictya simulans Heidemann 1913 (Leptodictya)  
 Leptodictya tabida Herrich-Schäffer 1840 (Monanthia)

**Leptopharsa Stål 1873**

*Leptostyla Stål 1873 Homo.*  
*Gelchossa Kirkaldy 1904 Syn.*

- Leptopharsa clitoriae Heidemann 1911 (Leptostyla)  
*Leptostyla costofasciata Drake 1916 Syn.*  
 Leptopharsa heidemanni Osborn and Drake 1916 (Leptostyla)  
 Leptopharsa hintoni Drake 1938 (Leptopharsa)  
 Leptopharsa machalana Drake and Hambleton 1946 (Leptopharsa)  
*Leptopharsa vinnula Drake and Hambleton 1946 Syn.*  
 Leptopharsa oblonga Say 1825 (Tingis)  
 Leptopharsa papella Drake 1941 (Leptopharsa)  
 Leptopharsa velifer McAtee 1917 (Leptostyla)

**Leptoypha Stål 1873**

- Leptoypha barberi Drake and Ruhoff 1960 (Leptoypha)  
 Leptoypha costata Parshley 1917 (Leptoypha)  
*Leptoypha distinguenda Heidemann 1917 Syn.*

- Leptoypha drakei McAtee 1919 (Leptoypha)  
 Leptoypha elliptica McAtee 1917 (Leptoypha)  
 Leptoypha ilicis Drake 1919 (Leptoypha)  
 Leptoypha mcateei Drake 1921 (Leptoypha)  
*Leptoypha mcatella Drake 1925 Missp.*  
 Leptoypha minor McAtee 1917 (Leptoypha)  
*Leptoypha nubilis Drake 1941 Syn.*  
 Leptoypha morrisoni Drake 1922 (Leptoypha)  
 Leptoypha mutica Say 1832 (Tingis)

**Melanorhopala Stål 1873**

- Melanorhopala balli Drake 1928 (Melanorhopala)  
 Melanorhopala clavata Stål 1873 (Tingis)  
*Tingis lurida Stål 1873 Syn.*  
*Tingis uniformis Stål 1873 Syn.*  
*Cantacader henschawi Ashmead 1886 Syn.*  
*Melanorhopala obscura Parshley 1916 Syn.*  
*Melanorhopala reflexa Blatchley 1926 Syn.*  
 Melanorhopala froeschneri Henry and Wheeler 1986  
 (Melanorhopala)  
 Melanorhopala infusata Parshley 1917 (Melanorhopala)

**Phymacysta Monte 1942**

- Phymacysta tumida Champion 1897 (Leptostyla)

**Physatocheila Fieber 1844**

- Physatocheila brevisrostris Osborn and Drake 1916 (Physatocheila  
 [sic])  
 Physatocheila major Osborn and Drake 1917 (Physatocheila)  
 Physatocheila plexus Say 1832 (Tingis)  
*Physatocheila parshleyi Osborn and Drake 1917 Syn.*  
 Physatocheila variegata Parshley 1916 (Physatocheila)  
*Physatocheila ornata Van Duzee 1917 Syn.*

**Pseudacysta Blatchley 1926**

- Pseudacysta perseae Heidemann 1908 (Acysta)

**Stephanitis Stål 1873**

- Stephanitis blatchleyi Drake 1925 (Stephanitis)  
 Stephanitis pyrioides Scott 1874 (Tingis)  
*Stephanitis azaleae Horvath 1905 Syn.*  
*Stephanitis pyrioides Barber 1922 Missp.*  
 Stephanitis rhododendri Horvath 1905 (Stephanitis)  
*Leptobyrsa explanata Heidemann 1908 Syn.*  
 Stephanitis takeyai Drake and Maa 1955 (Stephanitis)  
*Tingis globulifera Matsumura 1905 Homo.*

**Teleonemia Costa 1864**

- Teleonemia barberi Drake 1918 (Teleonemia)  
 Teleonemia belfragii Stål 1873 (Teleonemia)  
*Teleonemia belfragei Lethierry and Severin 1896 Missp.*  
 Teleonemia consors Drake 1918 (Teleonemia)  
 Teleonemia cylindricornis Champion 1898 (Teleonemia)  
 Teleonemia huachucae Drake 1941 (Teleonemia)  
 Teleonemia monile Van Duzee 1918 (Teleonemia)  
 Teleonemia montivaga Drake 1920 (Teleonemia)  
 Teleonemia nigrina Champion 1898 (Teleonemia)  
*Teleonemia elongata Uhler 1886 Unav.*  
 Teleonemia novicia Drake 1920 (Teleonemia)  
 Teleonemia sacchari Fabricius 1794 (Acanthia)

Teleonemia schwarzi Drake 1918 (Teleonemia)  
 Teleonemia scrupulosa Stål 1873 (Teleonemia)  
*Teleonemia vanduzeei* Drake 1919 Syn.  
 Teleonemia variegata Champion 1898 (Teleonemia)  
 Teleonemia vidua Van Duzee 1918 (Teleonemia)

#### **Tingis Fabricius 1803**

Tingis auriculatus Costa 1847 (Catoplatus)  
*Monanthia necopina* Drake 1919 Syn.

## VELIIDAE

#### **Husseyella Herring 1955**

Husseyella turmalis Drake and Harris 1933 (Microvelia)

#### **Microvelia Westwood 1834**

*Hydroessa Burmeister* 1835 Syn.  
*Kirkaldya Torre-Bueno* 1910 Syn.

Microvelia albonotata Champion 1898 (Microvelia)  
 Microvelia americanus Uhler 1884 (Hebrus)  
 Microvelia atrata Torre-Bueno 1916 (Microvelia)  
 Microvelia austrina Torre-Bueno 1924 (Microvelia)  
*Microvelia parallela* Blatchley 1925 Syn.  
 Microvelia beameri McKinsty 1937 (Microvelia)  
 Microvelia buenoi Drake 1920 (Microvelia)  
 Microvelia californiensis McKinsty 1937 (Microvelia)  
 Microvelia cerifera McKinsty 1937 (Microvelia)  
 Microvelia cubana Drake 1951 (Microvelia)  
 Microvelia fasciculifera McKinsty 1937 (Microvelia)  
 Microvelia fontinalis Torre-Bueno 1916 (Microvelia)  
 Microvelia gerhardi Hussey 1924 (Microvelia)  
*Microvelia americana Uhler* 1895 Homo.  
 Microvelia glabrosulcata Polhemus 1974 (Microvelia)  
*Microvelia glabrosulcata Polhemus* 1974 Missp.  
 Microvelia hinei Drake 1920 (Microvelia)  
 Microvelia marginata Uhler 1893 (Microvelia)  
 Microvelia paludicola Champion 1898 (Microvelia)  
*Microvelia alachuana Hussey and Herring* 1950 Syn.  
 Microvelia pulchella Westwood 1834 (Microvelia)  
*Microvelia capitata Guerin-Meneville* 1857 Syn.  
*Ragovelia incerta Kirby* 1890 Syn.  
*Microvelia robusta Uhler* 1894 Syn.  
*Microvelia borealis Torre-Bueno* 1916 Syn.  
 Microvelia signata Uhler 1894 (Microvelia)  
*Microvelia oreades Drake and Harris* 1928 Syn.  
 Microvelia torquata Champion 1898 (Microvelia)

#### **Platyvelia Polhemus and Polhemus 1993**

Platyvelia beameri Hungerford 1929 (Velia)  
 Platyvelia brachialis Stål 1860 (Velia)  
*Velia australis Torre-Bueno* 1916 Syn.  
 Platyvelia summersi Drake 1951 (Velia)

#### **Rhagovelia Mayr 1865**

Rhagovelia becki Drake and Harris 1936 (Rhagovelia)  
 Rhagovelia choreutes Hussey 1925 (Rhagovelia)  
 Rhagovelia distincta Champion 1898 (Rhagovelia)  
*Rhagovelia mexicana Signoret* 1877 Unav.

*Rhagovelia excellentis Drake and Harris* 1927 Syn.  
*Rhagovelia arizonensis Gould* 1931 Syn.  
*Rhagovelia cadyi Gould* 1931 Syn.  
*Rhagovelia harmonia Gould* 1931 Syn.  
*Rhagovelia proxima Gould* 1931 Syn.  
*Rhagovelia valentina Gould* 1931 Syn.  
 Rhagovelia knighti Drake and Harris 1927 (Rhagovelia)  
 Rhagovelia obesa Uhler 1871 (Rhagovelia)  
*Rhagovelia arctoa Torre-Bueno* 1924 Syn.  
*Rhagovelia flavicincta Torre-Bueno* 1924 Syn.  
 Rhagovelia oriander Parshley 1922 (Rhagovelia)  
 Rhagovelia rivale Torre-Bueno 1924 (Rhagovelia)  
 Rhagovelia torreyana Drake and Hussey 1957 (Rhagovelia)  
 Rhagovelia varipes Champion 1898 (Rhagovelia)  
*Rhagovelia beameri Gould* 1931 Syn.

#### **Steinovelina Polhemus and Polhemus 1993**

Steinovelina stagnalis Burmeister 1835 (Velia)  
*Velia watsoni Drake* 1919 Syn.  
*Velia paulineae Wilson* 1953 Syn.

#### **Trochopus Carpenter 1898**

Trochopus plumbea Uhler 1894 (Rhagovelia)  
*Trochopus marinus Carpenter* 1898 Syn.